

FCC Test Report (WLAN)

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1

FCC ID: 2ABTEG1100

Test Model: FiOS-G1100

Received Date: Jan. 22, 2016

Test Date: Jan. 28 to Feb. 02, 2016

Issued Date: Mar. 11, 2016

Applicant: Verizon Online LLC

Address: 1300 I Street NW, Room 400W, Washington, District of Columbia, 20005

United State

Issued By: Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch

Hsin Chu Laboratory

Lab Address: E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1st Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 300,

Taiwan R.O.C.

Test Location (1): E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1st Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 300,

Taiwan R.O.C.

Test Location (2): No. 49, Ln. 206, Wende Rd., Shangshan Tsuen, Chiung Lin Hsiang, Hsin

Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan R.O.C.





This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification. The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 1 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



Table of Contents

Re	Release Control Record4				
1	C	Certificate of Conformity	5		
2	S	Summary of Test Results	6		
	2.1 2.2	Measurement Uncertainty			
3	0	Seneral Information			
	3.1	General Description of EUT			
	3.2	Description of Test Modes			
	3.2.1	Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail	14		
	3.3	Duty Cycle of Test Signal			
	3.4	Description of Support Units			
,	3.4.1	•			
;	3.5	General Description of Applied Standard			
4	T	est Types and Results	. 25		
	4.1	Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement	25		
		Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement	. 25		
		Test Instruments			
		Test Procedures			
	4.1.4	Deviation from Test Standard	. 28		
	4.1.5	Test Setup	. 29		
	4.1.6	EUT Operating Conditions	. 29		
		Test Results (Mode 1)			
		Test Results (Mode 2)			
		Test Results (Mode 3)			
	4.2	Conducted Emission Measurement			
		Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement			
		Test Instruments			
		Test Procedure Deviation from Test Standard			
		Test Setup			
		EUT Operating Condition			
		Test Results (Mode 3)			
		Test Results (Mode 4)			
	4.3	Transmit Power Measurment			
		Limits of Transmit Power Measurement			
		Test Setup			
	4.3.3	Test Instruments	. 91		
	4.3.4	Test Procedures	. 91		
		Deviation from Test Standard			
		EUT Operating Conditions			
	4.3.7				
	4.4	Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement			
	4.4.1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		Test Setup			
	4.4.3 4.4.4	Test Procedures			
	4.4.4 4.4.5				
		EUT Operating Conditions			
		Test Results (Mode 1)			
	4.4.8				
	4.4.9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	4.5	Frequency Stability Measurement			
	-	1 7 - 3	-		



151	Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement	117
452	Test Setup	117
	Test Instruments	
	Test Procedures	
	Deviation from Test Standard	
	EUT Operating Conditions	
	Test Results	
4.6	6dB Bandwidth Measurment	119
4.6.1	Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement	
	Test Setup	
4.6.3	Test Instruments	119
	Test Procedures	
	Deviation from Test Standard	
4.6.6	EUT Operating Conditions	119
	Test Results (Mode 1)	
4.6.8	Test Results (Mode 2)	121
4.6.9	Test Results (Mode 3)	123
5 F	ictures of Test Arrangements	125
Append	lix – Information on the Testing Laboratories	126



Release Control Record

Issue No.	Description	Date Issued
RF130927E08M-1	Original release.	Mar. 11, 2016

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 4 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



1 Certificate of Conformity

Product: FiOS Quantum Gateway

Brand: Verizon

Test Model: FiOS-G1100

Sample Status: ENGINEERING SAMPLE

Applicant: Verizon Online LLC

Test Date: Jan. 28 to Feb. 02, 2016

Standard: 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407)

ANSI C63.10: 2013

The above equipment has been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's EMC characteristics under the conditions specified in this report.

Prepared by : ________, Date: _______ Mar. 11, 2016

Claire Kuan / Specialist

Approved by: ______, Date: ______, Mar. 11, 2016

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02



2 Summary of Test Results

47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (SECTION 15.407)						
FCC Clause	Test Item	Result	Remarks			
15.407(b)(6)	AC Power Conducted Emissions	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -1.92dB at 0.25547MHz.			
15.407(b) (1/2/3/4/6)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.25547MHz. Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -0.1dB at 5100.00MHz & 5121.00MHz & 5150.00MHz & 5397.00MHz & 5401.00MHz & 5671.00MHz & 5705.00MHz & 5715.00MHz & 5725.00MHz & 5860.00MHz & 5100.00MHz & 5860.00MHz & 5100.00MHz & 5896.00MHz & 10480.00MHz			
15.407(a)(1/2 /3)	Max Average Transmit Power	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit.			
15.407(a)(1/2 /3)	Peak Power Spectral Density	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit.			
15.407(e)	6dB bandwidth	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit. (U-NII-3 Band only)			
15.407(g)	Frequency Stability	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit.			
15.203	Antenna Requirement	Pass	No antenna connector is used.			

NOTE: 1. This report is prepared for FCC Class II change. (Upgrade the standard to section 15.407 under new rule for U-NII-1, U-NII-3 band)

2.1 Measurement Uncertainty

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

Measurement	Frequency	Expended Uncertainty (k=2) (±)
Conducted Emissions at mains ports	150kHz ~ 30MHz	2.86 dB
Radiated Emissions up to 1 GHz	30MHz ~ 1GHz	5.31 dB
	1GHz ~ 6GHz	3.40 dB
Radiated Emissions above 1 GHz	6GHz ~ 18GHz	3.73 dB
	18GHz ~ 40GHz	4.11 dB

2.2 Modification Record

There were no modifications required for compliance.



3 General Information

3.1 General Description of EUT

Product	FiOS Quantum Gateway
Brand	Verizon
Test Model	FiOS-G1100
Status of EUT	ENGINEERING SAMPLE
Power Supply Rating	DC 12V from power adapter
	CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS
Modulation Type	64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM
	256QAM for OFDM in 11ac mode only
Modulation Technology	DSSS,OFDM
	802.11b: up to 11Mbps
Towns for Date	802.11a / g: up to 54Mbps
Transfer Rate	802.11n: up to 450Mbps
	802.11ac: up to 1300Mbps
0 " -	2.4GHz : 2.412GHz ~ 2.462GHz
Operating Frequency	5GHz: 5.18GHz ~ 5.24GHz, 5.745GHz ~ 5.825GHz
Number of Channel	2.4GHz: 11 for 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n (HT20) 7 for 802.11n (HT40) 5GHz: 9 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20) 4 for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40) 2 for 802.11ac (VHT80)
Output Power	2.4GHz: 1Tx 802.11b: 76.033mW 802.11g: 287.078mW 802.11n(HT20): 490.908mW 802.11n(HT40): 84.723mW 2Tx CDD Mode: 802.11b: 120.238mW SDM Mode: 802.11n(HT20): 379.835mW 802.11n(HT40): 105.681mW 3Tx CDD Mode: 802.11b: 116.819mW 802.11n(HT20): 535.959mW 802.11n(HT20): 535.959mW 802.11n(HT40): 189.726mW STBC Mode: 802.11n(HT20): 919.616mW 802.11n(HT20): 919.616mW 802.11n(HT40): 196.924mW



```
5GHz (5.18 ~ 5.24GHz):
                        1Tx
                        802.11a: 93.541mW
                        2Tx
                        SDM Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 262.238mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 162.532mW
                        CDD Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 203.085mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 129.105mW
                        STBC Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 262.238mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 162.532mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 203.085mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 129.105mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 203.085mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 129.105mW
                        3Tx
Output Power
                        SDM Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 364.961mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 371.094mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 232.678mW
                        CDD Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 371.094mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW
                        STBC Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 364.961mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 371.094mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 232.678mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 371.094mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 371.094mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS3):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 371.094mW
```

802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW



	5GUz (5 745 5 925GUz):
	5GHz (5.745 ~ 5.825GHz): 1Tx
	802.11a: 74.473mW
	2Tx
	SDM Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 235.438mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 180.504mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 122.095mW
	CDD Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 178.293mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 115.215mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 88.569mW
	STBC Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 235.438mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 180.504mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 122.095mW Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 178.293mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 115.215mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 88.569mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 178.293mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 115.215mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 88.569mW
Output Power	3Tx
	SDM Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 357.337mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 278.453mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 193.053mW
	CDD Mode: 802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
	STBC Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 357.337mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 278.453mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 193.053mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW 802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS3):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
Antenna Type	Refer to Note
Antenna Connector	Refer to Note
Accessory Device	Adapter x1
Data Cable Supplied	NA
1	



Note:

- 1. This report is prepared for FCC Class II change. The difference compared with the Report No.: RF130927E08E-1 design is as the following:
 - ◆ Upgrade the standard to section 15.407 under new rule for U-NII-1, U-NII-3 band.
 - ◆ Added the two new adapters as following table:

Newly						
No. Brand Model No.		Model No.	Spec.			
1 Ktec KSA20C1200300HU		KSA20C1200300HU	AC Input: 100-240V, 1A, 50-60Hz DC Output: 12V, 3.0A DC output cable(unshielded ,1.5m)			
2 LEI MU36-D120300-A1		MU36-D120300-A1	AC Input: 100-240V, 1.5A, 50-60Hz DC Output: 12V, 3.0A DC output cable(unshielded ,1.5m)			

From the above newly adapters, the worst radiated emission were found in **Adapter 1**. Therefore only the test data of the modes were recorded in this report.

- 2. According to above conditions, all test items of U-NII-1, U-NII-3 band need to be performed. And all data was verified to meet the requirements.
- 3. There are Z-Wave technology and WLAN (2.4GHz & 5GHz) technology used for the EUT.
- 4. The emission of the simultaneous operation (Z-Wave & WLAN) has been evaluated and no non-compliance was found.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 10 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



5. The antennas provided to the EUT, please refer to the following table:

5. The affermas provided to the LoT, please refer to the following table:							
WLAN Antenna	a Spec.						
2.4GHz							
Transmitter	Gair	ı (dBi)	Antenna	а	Connecter	Frequency range	
Circuit	(Include	cable loss)	Туре		Туре	(GHz to GHz)	
Chain (0)	3	.97	Dipole(Me	etal)	NA	2.4~2.4835	
Chain (1)	4	1.1	Dipole(Me	etal)	NA	2.4~2.4835	
Chain (2)	3	.36	PIFA(Met	tal)	NA	2.4~2.4835	
5GHz							
Transmitter	Gair	ı (dBi)	Antenna		Connecter	Frequency range	
Circuit (Include of		cable loss)	Туре		Туре	(GHz to GHz)	
Chain (0)	3	.56	Dipole(Metal)		NA -	5.15~5.25	
Chain (0)	4	.05	Dipole(ivie	tai)	.ai) INA	5.725~5.85	
Chain (1)	Chain (1)		Dipole(Metal)		NA L	5.15~5.25	
Chain (1)	5	.71	Dipole(ivie	tai)	tal) NA	5.725~5.85	
Chain (2)	4.6		Discolo (Mastell)	NIA	5.15~5.25		
Chain (2)	4	.21	Dipole(Met		NA	5.725~5.85	
Z-Wave Antenna Spec.							
Gain (dBi) Ante			I Connec		Connecter Type	Frequency range	
(Include cat	Тур	е соппесия турс			(MHz to MHz)		
1.73	/letal)		NA	902~928			
Note: 1. For 1Tx mode will fix transmission on Chain (0).							

2. For 2Tx mode will fix transmission on Chain (0) and Chain (1)

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02



6. The specifications of EUT listed as below:

MODULATION MODE	TX/RX FUNCTION
	1TX/3RX
802.11b	2TX/3RX(CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX(CDD Mode)
802.11g	1TX/3RX
	1TX/3RX
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
902 11n (UT20)	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
802.11n (HT20)	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
	1TX/3RX
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
902 44m (UT40)	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
802.11n (HT40)	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
802.11a	1TX/3RX
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	2TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	2TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
000 44 (\/\ \T00\	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
802.11ac (VHT20)	3TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	2TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	2TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
002 44 (\/\ \T40\	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
802.11ac (VHT40)	3TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	2TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	2TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
000 44 ()///(T00)	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
802.11ac (VHT80)	3TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)

Note: The modulation and bandwidth are similar for 802.11n mode for 20MHz (40MHz) and 802.11ac mode for 20MHz (40MHz), therefore investigated worst case to representative mode in test report. (Final test mode refer section 3.2.1)

- 7. When the EUT operating in 802.11n, the software operation, which is defined by manufacturer, MCS (Modulation and Coding Schemes) from 0 to 23.
- 8. When the EUT operating in 802.11ac, the software operation, which is defined by manufacturer, MCS (Modulation and Coding Schemes) from 0 to 9.
- 9. The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description, please refer to the manufacturer's specifications or user's manual.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 12 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



3.2 Description of Test Modes

FOR 5180 ~ 5240MHz

4 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency
36	5180 MHz	44	5220 MHz
40	5200 MHz	48	5240 MHz

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

Channel Frequency		Channel	Frequency
38	38 5190 MHz		5230 MHz

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

Channel	Frequency		
42	5210 MHz		

FOR 5745 ~ 5825MHz:

5 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency
149	5745MHz	161	5805MHz
153	5765MHz	165	5825MHz
157	5785MHz		

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

Channel	Channel Frequency		Frequency	
151	5755MHz	159	5795MHz	

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

•	'
Channel	Frequency
155	5775MHz

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 13 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



3.2.1 Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail

EUT CONFIGURE	APPLICABLE TO				DESCRIPTION
MODE	RE≥1G	RE<1G	PLC	APCM	BESSKII TION
1	V	-	-	√	1TX configuration (with Adapter 1)
2	V	-	-	√	2TX configuration (with Adapter 1)
3	V	V	√	√	3TX configuration (with Adapter 1)
4	-	-	V	-	3TX configuration (with Adapter 2)

Where

RE≥1G: Radiated Emission above 1GHz

PLC: Power Line Conducted Emission

RE<1G: Radiated Emission below 1GHz

APCM: Antenna Port Conducted Measurement

NOTE:

Radiated Emission Test (Above 1GHz):

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- ⊠ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

1TX CONFIGURATION						
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11a	5180-5240	36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6

2TX CONFIGURATION

			CDD MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3

STBC MODE							
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)	
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3	
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3	

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 14 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160201E02

^{1. &}quot;-" means no effect.



		3ТХ	CONFIGURAT	ION		
			CDD MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
			STBC MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3

Radiated Emission Test (Below 1GHz):

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

3TX CONFIGURATION							
	STBC MODE						
MODE	MODE FREQ. BAND AVAILABLE TESTED MODULATION MODULATION DATA RATION (MHz) CHANNEL CHANNEL TECHNOLOGY TYPE (Mbps)						
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240, 5745-5825	38 to 46, 151 to 159	46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	

Power Line Conducted Emission Test:

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

3TX CONFIGURATION							
	STBC MODE						
MODE	MODE FREQ. BAND AVAILABLE TESTED MODULATION MODULATION DATA RATE (MHz) CHANNEL CHANNEL TECHNOLOGY TYPE (Mbps)						
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240, 5745-5825	38 to 46, 151 to 159	46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 15 / 126 Reference No.: 160201E02



Antenna Port Conducted Measurement:

- ☐ This item includes all test value of each mode, but only includes spectrum plot of worst value of each
- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

	channel(s) wa	ıs (were) select	ted for the final	test as listed b	elow.	
		Max Ave	rage Transmi	Power		
,		1TX	CONFIGURAT	ION		
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11a	5180-5240	36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6
		2TX	CONFIGURAT	ION		
			SDM MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
			CDD MODE			
	FREQ. BAND	AVAILABLE	TESTED	MODULATION	MODULATION	DATA RATE
MODE	(MHz)	CHANNEL	CHANNEL	TECHNOLOGY	TYPE	(Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
			STBC MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 16 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



		Bea	mforming MO	DE		
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
000 44 (////T20)		20.45.40	20, 40, 40	OFDM	DDCK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	13
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
002.11dc (V11140)	3100-3240	30 10 40	30, 40	OI DIVI	Bi Oit	27
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
						58.5
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
						13
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
						27 29.3
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	58.5
		зтх	CONFIGURAT	ION		30.3
		<u> </u>	SDM MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)	0740 0020	155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
002.1100 (111100)		100	CDD MODE		-	
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
(STBC MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND	AVAILABLE	TESTED	MODULATION	MODULATION	DATA RATE
MODE	(MHz)	CHANNEL	CHANNEL	TECHNOLOGY	TYPE	(Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3

Page No. 17 / 126



		Bea	mforming MO	DE		
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
						6.5
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	13
						19.5
						13.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	27
						40.5
						29.3
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	58.5
						87.8
						6.5
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	13
						19.5
						13.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	27
						40.5
						29.3
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	58.5
, ,						87.8

Page No. 18 / 126



		Peak Po	wer Spectral I	Density		
		1TX	CONFIGURAT	ION		
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11a	5180-5240	36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6
		2TX	CONFIGURAT	ION		
			STBC MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
302.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
302.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
302.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
		3ТХ	CONFIGURAT	ION		
			STBC MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
302.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
302.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
302.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
302.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
302.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3

		6	dB bandwidth			
		1TX	CONFIGURAT	ION		
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6
		2TX	CONFIGURAT	ION		
			STBC MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
		3TX (CONFIGURAT	ION		
			STBC MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
302.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3

Page No. 19 / 126



Test Condition:

APPLICABLE TO	ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	INPUT POWER	TESTED BY
PLC	25deg. C, 65%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jason Huang
	22deg. C, 62%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
RE≥1G	26deg. C, 69%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
	20deg. C, 66%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
RE<1G	22deg. C, 64%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
APCM	25deg. C, 60%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Anderson Chen

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02 Page No. 20 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



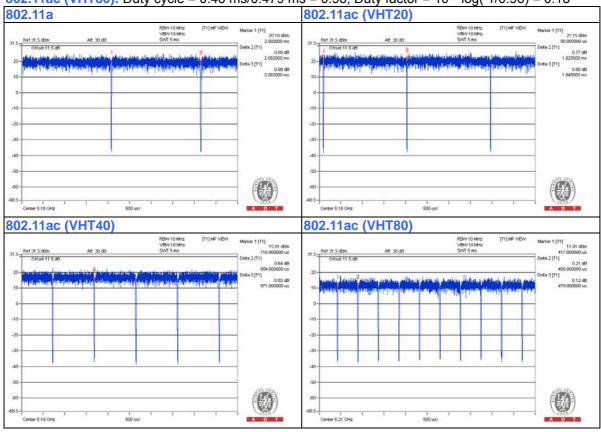
3.3 Duty Cycle of Test Signal

If duty cycle of test signal is \ge 98 %, duty factor is not required. If duty cycle of test signal is < 98%, duty factor shall be considered.

802.11a: Duty cycle = 2.062 ms/2.082 ms = 0.99

802.11ac (VHT20): Duty cycle = 1.925 ms/1.945 ms = 0.99 **802.11ac (VHT40)**: Duty cycle = 0.954 ms/0.971 ms = 0.982

802.11ac (VHT80): Duty cycle = 0.46 ms/0.479 ms = 0.96, Duty factor = $10 * \log(1/0.96) = 0.18$





3.4 Description of Support Units

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

ID	Product	Brand	Model No.	Serial No.	FCC ID	Remarks
Α.	IPOD	BUFFALO	HD-LBU3	55291820800967	NA	Provided by Lab
В.	NOTEBOOK COMPUTER	DELL	E5430	4YV4VY1	FCC DoC	Provided by Lab
C.	NOTEBOOK COMPUTER	DELL	E5430	HYV4VY1	FCC DoC	Provided by Lab
D.	HUB	ZyXEL	ES-116P	S060H02000215	FCC DoC	Provided by Lab
E.	IPOD	Apple	MD778TA/A	CC4JG680F4T1	NA	Provided by Lab

Note:

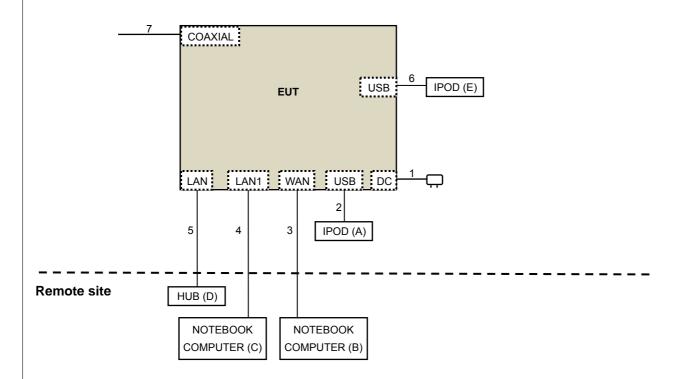
^{1.} All power cords of the above support units are non-shielded (1.8m).

ID	Descriptions	Qty.	Length (m)	Shielding (Yes/No)	Cores (Qty.)	Remarks
1.	DC	1	1.5	No	0	Supplied by Client
2.	USB	1	0.1	Yes	0	Provided by Lab
3.	RJ-45	1	10	No	0	Provided by Lab
4.	RJ-45	1	10	No	0	Provided by Lab
5.	RJ-45	3	10	No	0	Provided by Lab
6.	USB	1	0.1	Yes	0	Provided by Lab
7.	Coaxial	1	1.2	Yes	0	Provided by Lab

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 22 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



3.4.1 Configuration of System under Test





3.5 General Description of Applied Standard

The EUT is a RF Product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

FCC Part 15, Subpart E (15.407)
KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedure New Rules v01r01
KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01
ANSI C63.10-2013

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.

NOTE: The EUT has been verified to comply with the requirements of FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class B (DoC). The test report has been issued separately.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 24 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



Report Format Version:6.1.1

4 **Test Types and Results**

4.1 **Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement**

4.1.1 Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table.

Frequencies (MHz)	Field Strength (microvolts/meter)	Measurement Distance (meters)
0.009 ~ 0.490	2400/F(kHz)	300
0.490 ~ 1.705	24000/F(kHz)	30
1.705 ~ 30.0	30	30
30 ~ 88	100	3
88 ~ 216	150	3
216 ~ 960	200	3
Above 960	500	3

NOTE:

- 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
- 2. Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).
- 3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.

LIMITS OF LINWANTED EMISSION OUT OF THE RESTRICTED BANDS

APPLICABLE TO	LIMIT		
789033 D02 General UNII Test	FIELD STRENGTH AT 3m		
Procedure New Rules v01r01	PK:74 (dBμV/m)	AV:54 (dBµV/m)	
APPLICABLE TO	EIRP LIMIT	EQUIVALENT FIELD STRENGTH AT 3m	
15.407(b)(1)			
15.407(b)(2)	PK:-27 (dBm/MHz)	PK:68.2(dBµV/m)	
15.407(b)(3)			
15.407(b)(4)	PK:-27 (dBm/MHz) *1 PK:-17 (dBm/MHz) *2	PK:68.2 (dBµV/m) *1 PK:78.2 (dBµV/m) *2	

NOTE: *1 beyond 10MHz of the band edge *2 within 10 MHz of band edge

The following formula is used to convert the equipment isotropic radiated power (eirp) to field strength:

$$E = \frac{1000000\sqrt{30P}}{3}$$
 µV/m, where P is the eirp (Watts).

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 25 / 126

Reference No.: 160201E02



4.1.2 Test Instruments

For below 1GHz:

FOR DEIOW TGHZ:					
DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SERIAL NO.	CALIBRATED DATE	CALIBRATED UNTIL	
			DAIL	OITTIL	
Test Receiver	N9038A	MY50010156	Aug. 12, 2015	Aug. 11, 2016	
Agilent	14505074	101130010130	Aug. 12, 2013	Aug. 11, 2010	
Pre-Amplifier ^(*)	E140004040	000440			
EMCI	EMC001340	980142	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2018	
Loop Antenna ^(*)					
•	EM-6879	264	Dec. 16, 2014	Dec. 15, 2016	
Electro-Metrics			,	,	
RF Cable	NA	LOOPCAB-001	Jan. 18, 2016	Jan. 17, 2017	
Til Gable	147 (LOOPCAB-002	0an. 10, 2010	0dii: 17, 2017	
Pre-Amplifier	ZFL-1000VH2	444D 751 07		07.0040	
Mini-Circuits	В	AMP-ZFL-07	May 08, 2015	May 07, 2016	
Trilog Broadband Antenna	_				
· ·	VULB 9168	138	Jan. 18, 2016	Jan. 17, 2017	
SCHWARZBECK			·		
		966-3-1			
RF Cable	8D	966-3-2	Apr. 03, 2015	Apr. 02, 2016	
		966-3-3	, ,	, , , , , , ,	
	ADT Radiated	000 0 0			
Software	_	NA	NA	NA	
	_V8.7.07				
Antenna Tower & Turn Table	NIA	NIA	NIA	NIA	
СТ	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	l	l .	l	l .	

Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. 3.
- 3. The FCC Site Registration No. is 147459
- 4. The CANADA Site Registration No. is 20331-1
- 5. Tested Date: Jan. 28, 2016

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02



For Above 1GHz:

DESCRIPTION &	MODEL NO. SERIAL NO.		CALIBRATED	CALIBRATED
MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE	UNTIL
Test Receiver Agilent	N9038A	MY50010156	Aug. 12, 2015	Aug. 11, 2016
Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK	BBHA9120-D	9120D-406	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Pre-Amplifier Agilent	8449B	3008A02465	Apr. 06, 2015	Apr. 05, 2016
RF Cable	EMC104-SM- SM-2000 EMC104-SM- SM-5000 EMC104-SM- SM-5000	150317 150321 150322	Mar. 31, 2015	Mar. 30, 2016
Spectrum Analyzer Keysight	N9030A	MY54490520	July 26, 2015	July 25, 2016
Pre-Amplifier EMCI	EMC184045	980143	Jan. 15, 2016	Jan. 14, 2017
Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9170	BBHA9170608	Jan. 08, 2016	Jan. 07, 2017
RF Cable	SUCOFLEX 102	36432/2 36441/2	Jan. 16, 2016	Jan. 15, 2017
Software	ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07	NA	NA	NA
Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT	NA	NA	NA	NA
Power Meter Anritsu	ML2495A	1014008	Apr. 28, 2015	Apr. 27, 2016
Power Sensor Anritsu	MA2411B	0917122	Apr. 28, 2015	Apr. 27, 2016
Spectrum Analyzer R&S	FSP40	100060	May 08, 2015	May 07, 2016
Temperature & Humidity Chamber GIANTFORCE	GTH-150-40-S P-AR	MAA0812-008	Jan. 15, 2016	Jan. 14, 2017

Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. 3.
- 3. The FCC Site Registration No. is 147459
- 4. The CANADA Site Registration No. is 20331-1
- 5. Tested Date: Jan. 28 to Feb. 02, 2016



4.1.3 Test Procedures

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters (for below 1GHz) / 1.5 meters (for above 1GHz) above the ground at 3 meter chamber room for test. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.
- f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

Note:

- 1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
- 2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is 3MHz for RMS Average (Duty cycle < 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz, then the measurement results was added to a correction factor (10 log(1/duty cycle)).
- 4. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is 10Hz (Duty cycle ≥ 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 5. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

1 1	1	Daviation	from Toot	Ctandord
4 1	4	Deviation	trom lest	Standard

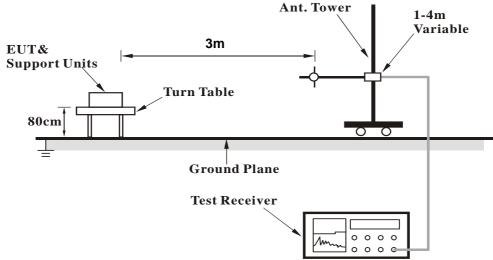
No deviation.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 28 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02

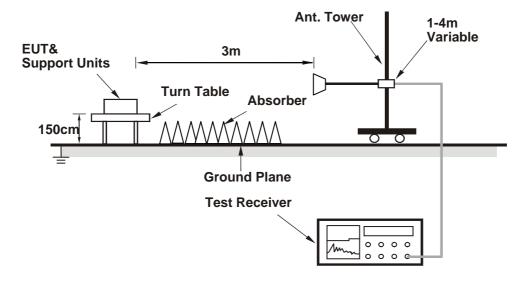


4.1.5 Test Setup

<Frequency Range below 1GHz>



<Frequency Range above 1GHz>



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

4.1.6 EUT Operating Conditions

- 1. Placed the EUT on testing table.
- 2. Connect the EUT with the support unit B (Notebook Computer) which is placed in a remote area.
- 3. The communication partner run test program "BCMTool_BHR4.exe [v1.05]" to enable EUT under transmission/receiving condition continuously at specific channel frequency.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02 Page No. 29 / 126



4.1.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

Above 1GHz Data

1TX

802.11a

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 6	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	53.7 PK	74.0	-20.3	3.76 H	256	45.59	8.11
2	5100.00	41.4 AV	54.0	-12.6	3.76 H	256	33.29	8.11
3	*5180.00	101.1 PK			3.76 H	256	92.63	8.47
4	*5180.00	90.8 AV			3.76 H	256	82.33	8.47
5	#10360.00	63.9 PK	74.0	-10.1	1.50 H	111	49.40	14.50
6	#10360.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.50 H	111	35.60	14.50
7	15540.00	59.7 PK	74.0	-14.3	1.54 H	143	41.02	18.68
8	15540.00	44.6 AV	54.0	-9.4	1.54 H	143	25.92	18.68
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	65.6 PK	74.0	-8.4	1.00 V	191	57.49	8.11
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.00 V	191	45.79	8.11
3	*5180.00	112.4 PK			1.00 V	191	103.93	8.47
4	*5180.00	102.0 AV			1.00 V	191	93.53	8.47
5	#10360.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	3.83 V	82	51.40	14.50
6	#10360.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	3.83 V	82	37.30	14.50
7	15540.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	3.84 V	107	43.72	18.68
8	15540.00	46.6 AV	54.0	-7.4	3.84 V	107	27.92	18.68

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 30 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	52.2 PK	74.0	-21.8	3.73 H	243	44.00	8.20
2	5121.00	41.1 AV	54.0	-12.9	3.73 H	243	32.90	8.20
3	*5200.00	105.3 PK			3.73 H	243	96.76	8.54
4	*5200.00	94.8 AV			3.73 H	243	86.26	8.54
5	5361.00	51.8 PK	74.0	-22.2	3.73 H	243	42.97	8.83
6	5361.00	40.6 AV	54.0	-13.4	3.73 H	243	31.77	8.83
7	#10400.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.48 H	110	49.50	14.60
8	#10400.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.48 H	110	35.40	14.60
9	15600.00	60.2 PK	74.0	-13.8	1.56 H	141	41.30	18.90
10	15600.00	44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.56 H	141	26.00	18.90
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.00 V	175	55.40	8.20
2	5121.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.00 V	175	45.30	8.20
3	*5200.00	116.6 PK			1.00 V	175	108.06	8.54
4	*5200.00	106.0 AV			1.00 V	175	97.46	8.54
5	5361.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.00 V	175	54.37	8.83
6	5361.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.00 V	175	44.17	8.83
7	#10400.00	65.8 PK	74.0	-8.2	3.86 V	98	51.20	14.60
8	#10400.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	3.86 V	98	37.20	14.60
9	15600.00	62.7 PK	74.0	-11.3	3.77 V	107	43.80	18.90
9	10000.00	02.7 1 10	7 7.0	11.0	0.11	101	10.00	10.00

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 31 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

				. ========					
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	*5240.00	103.2 PK			3.73 H	258	94.60	8.60	
2	*5240.00	92.7 AV			3.73 H	258	84.10	8.60	
3	5401.00	52.8 PK	74.0	-21.2	3.73 H	258	43.87	8.93	
4	5401.00	41.5 AV	54.0	-12.5	3.73 H	258	32.57	8.93	
5	#10480.00	64.5 PK	74.0	-9.5	1.50 H	102	50.03	14.47	
6	#10480.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.50 H	102	36.03	14.47	
7	15720.00	60.2 PK	74.0	-13.8	1.52 H	133	41.16	19.04	
8	15720.00	45.1 AV	54.0	-8.9	1.52 H	133	26.06	19.04	
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	*5240.00	114.5 PK			1.00 V	164	105.90	8.60	
2	*5240.00	103.9 AV			1.00 V	164	95.30	8.60	
3	5401.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.00 V	164	55.17	8.93	
4	5401.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.00 V	164	44.57	8.93	
5	#10480.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	3.85 V	89	51.73	14.47	
6	#10480.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	3.85 V	89	37.53	14.47	
7	15720.00	62.7 PK	74.0	-11.3	3.80 V	96	43.66	19.04	
8	15720.00	46.9 AV	54.0	-7.1	3.80 V	96	27.86	19.04	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 32 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	58.0 PK	74.0	-16.0	3.79 H	268	48.32	9.68
2	#5715.00	42.1 AV	54.0	-11.9	3.79 H	268	32.42	9.68
3	#5725.00	68.3 PK	78.2	-9.9	3.79 H	268	58.60	9.70
4	*5745.00	99.1 PK			3.79 H	268	89.34	9.76
5	*5745.00	88.9 AV			3.79 H	268	79.14	9.76
6	11490.00	64.5 PK	74.0	-9.5	1.52 H	90	49.64	14.86
7	11490.00	50.8 AV	54.0	-3.2	1.52 H	90	35.94	14.86
8	#17235.00	59.8 PK	74.0	-14.2	1.50 H	133	36.57	23.23
9	#17235.00	44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.50 H	133	21.67	23.23
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	68.1 PK	74.0	-5.9	1.70 V	177	58.42	9.68
2	#5715.00	47.5 AV	54.0	-6.5	1.70 V	177	37.82	9.68
3	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.70 V	177	68.40	9.70
4	*5745.00	110.3 PK			1.70 V	177	100.54	9.76
5	*5745.00	100.0 AV			1.70 V	177	90.24	9.76
6	11490.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	3.86 V	95	51.14	14.86
7	11490.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	3.86 V	95	36.94	14.86
8	#17235.00	62.6 PK	74.0	-11.4	3.78 V	104	39.37	23.23
9	#17235.00	47.0 AV	54.0	-7.0	3.78 V	104	23.77	23.23

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 33 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5703.00	58.1 PK	68.2	-10.1	3.82 H	255	48.46	9.64	
2	*5785.00	99.6 PK			3.82 H	255	89.75	9.85	
3	*5785.00	90.1 AV			3.82 H	255	80.25	9.85	
4	#5863.00	56.0 PK	68.2	-12.2	3.82 H	255	46.07	9.93	
5	11570.00	63.7 PK	74.0	-10.3	1.44 H	108	48.50	15.20	
6	11570.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.44 H	108	34.80	15.20	
7	#17355.00	59.9 PK	68.2	-8.3	1.56 H	145	36.34	23.56	
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5703.00	67.8 PK	68.2	-0.4	1.64 V	139	58.16	9.64	
2	*5785.00	111.8 PK			1.64 V	139	101.95	9.85	
3	*5785.00	101.2 AV			1.64 V	139	91.35	9.85	
4	#5863.00	66.0 PK	68.2	-2.2	1.64 V	139	56.07	9.93	
5	11570.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	3.84 V	92	50.30	15.20	
6	11570.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.84 V	92	36.30	15.20	
7	#17355.00	63.0 PK	68.2	-5.2	3.84 V	80	39.44	23.56	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 34 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	98.8 PK			3.71 H	244	88.89	9.91
2	*5825.00	89.4 AV			3.71 H	244	79.49	9.91
3	#5850.00	60.9 PK	78.2	-17.3	3.71 H	244	50.98	9.92
4	#5860.00	55.0 PK	68.2	-13.2	3.71 H	244	45.07	9.93
5	#5904.00	57.3 PK	68.2	-10.9	3.71 H	244	47.32	9.98
6	11650.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	1.56 H	101	48.80	15.40
7	11650.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.56 H	101	34.60	15.40
8	#17475.00	60.3 PK	68.2	-7.9	1.55 H	137	36.21	24.09
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	111.0 PK			1.50 V	140	101.09	9.91
2	*5825.00	100.5 AV			1.50 V	140	90.59	9.91
3	#5850.00	71.2 PK	78.2	-7.0	1.50 V	140	61.28	9.92
4	#5860.00	65.2 PK	68.2	-3.0	1.50 V	140	55.27	9.93
5	#5904.00	67.7 PK	68.2	-0.5	1.50 V	140	57.72	9.98
6	11650.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	3.83 V	100	50.50	15.40
7	11650.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.83 V	100	36.20	15.40
8	#17475.00	62.8 PK	68.2	-5.4	3.76 V	91	38.71	24.09

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 35 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



4.1.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

2TX

CDD_MODE

802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M										
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5100.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	3.42 H	144	56.19	8.11		
2	5100.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	3.42 H	144	44.29	8.11		
3	*5180.00	113.2 PK			3.42 H	144	104.73	8.47		
4	*5180.00	102.6 AV			3.42 H	144	94.13	8.47		
5	#10360.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.58 H	73	51.90	14.50		
6	#10360.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.58 H	73	37.50	14.50		
7	15540.00	59.1 PK	74.0	-14.9	2.33 H	120	40.42	18.68		
8	15540.00	45.6 AV	54.0	-8.4	2.33 H	120	26.92	18.68		
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5100.00	65.1 PK	74.0	-8.9	2.39 V	264	56.99	8.11		
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	2.39 V	264	45.79	8.11		
3	*5180.00	115.2 PK			2.39 V	264	106.73	8.47		
4	*5180.00	104.9 AV			2.39 V	264	96.43	8.47		
5	#10360.00	64.0 PK	74.0	-10.0	1.64 V	199	49.50	14.50		
6	#10360.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.64 V	199	35.50	14.50		
7	15540.00	56.6 PK	74.0	-17.4	1.99 V	198	37.92	18.68		
8	15540.00	42.8 AV	54.0	-11.2	1.99 V	198	24.12	18.68		

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 36 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	63.1 PK	74.0	-10.9	3.46 H	160	54.90	8.20
2	5121.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	3.46 H	160	44.40	8.20
3	*5200.00	113.1 PK			3.46 H	160	104.56	8.54
4	*5200.00	103.2 AV			3.46 H	160	94.66	8.54
5	5361.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	3.46 H	160	54.57	8.83
6	5361.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	3.46 H	160	43.57	8.83
7	#10400.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	1.61 H	65	51.60	14.60
8	#10400.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.61 H	65	37.40	14.60
9	15600.00	59.0 PK	74.0	-15.0	2.29 H	118	40.10	18.90
10	15600.00	45.8 AV	54.0	-8.2	2.29 H	118	26.90	18.90
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST D	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	2.38 V	265	56.20	8.20
2	5121.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	2.38 V	265	45.70	8.20
3	*5200.00	115.9 PK			2.38 V	265	107.36	8.54
4	*5200.00	105.4 AV			2.38 V	265	96.86	8.54
5	5361.00	64.5 PK	74.0	-9.5	2.38 V	265	55.67	8.83
6	5361.00	53.3 AV	54.0	-0.7	2.38 V	265	44.47	8.83
7	#10400.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.60 V	198	49.00	14.60
8	#10400.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	1.60 V	198	35.20	14.60
9	15600.00	57.0 PK	74.0	-17.0	1.98 V	201	38.10	18.90
10	15600.00	43.3 AV	54.0	-10.7	1.98 V	201	24.40	18.90

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 37 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	113.2 PK			3.43 H	132	104.60	8.60
2	*5240.00	101.9 AV			3.43 H	132	93.30	8.60
3	5397.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	3.43 H	132	53.48	8.92
4	5397.00	52.1 AV	54.0	-1.9	3.43 H	132	43.18	8.92
5	#10480.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.61 H	82	51.93	14.47
6	#10480.00	51.7 AV	54.0	-2.3	1.61 H	82	37.23	14.47
7	15720.00	58.7 PK	74.0	-15.3	2.30 H	127	39.66	19.04
8	15720.00	45.2 AV	54.0	-8.8	2.30 H	127	26.16	19.04
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST D	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	115.8 PK			2.15 V	267	107.20	8.60
2	*5240.00	105.2 AV			2.15 V	267	96.60	8.60
3	5397.00	64.6 PK	74.0	-9.4	2.15 V	267	55.68	8.92
4	5397.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	2.15 V	267	44.98	8.92
5	#10480.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.66 V	189	49.63	14.47
6	#10480.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.66 V	189	35.53	14.47
7	15720.00	56.5 PK	74.0	-17.5	1.94 V	198	37.46	19.04
8	15720.00	42.8 AV	54.0	-11.2	1.94 V	198	23.76	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 38 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5666.00	66.4 PK	68.2	-1.8	3.44 H	130	56.85	9.55
2	#5715.00	55.4 PK	74.0	-18.6	3.44 H	130	45.72	9.68
3	#5715.00	47.0 AV	54.0	-7.0	3.44 H	130	37.32	9.68
4	#5725.00	76.6 PK	78.2	-1.6	3.44 H	130	66.90	9.70
5	*5745.00	112.2 PK			3.44 H	130	102.44	9.76
6	*5745.00	101.4 AV			3.44 H	130	91.64	9.76
7	11490.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.66 H	81	51.54	14.86
8	11490.00	51.2 AV	54.0	-2.8	1.66 H	81	36.34	14.86
9	#17235.00	58.4 PK	74.0	-15.6	2.24 H	123	35.17	23.23
10	#17235.00	44.4 AV	54.0	-9.6	2.24 H	123	21.17	23.23
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
						T40.5	D AVA/	CODDECTION
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
NO.		LEVEL			HEIGHT	ANGLE	VALUE	FACTOR
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
1	(MHz) #5666.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2	(dB) -0.6	HEIGHT (m) 2.27 V	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV) 58.05	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.55
1 2	(MHz) #5666.00 #5715.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0	(dB) -0.6 -6.8	HEIGHT (m) 2.27 V 2.27 V	ANGLE (Degree) 257 257	VALUE (dBuV) 58.05 57.52	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.55 9.68
1 2 3	(MHz) #5666.00 #5715.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0	HEIGHT (m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	ANGLE (Degree) 257 257 257	VALUE (dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68
1 2 3 4	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5725.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0	HEIGHT (m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	ANGLE (Degree) 257 257 257 257	VALUE (dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68 9.70
1 2 3 4 5	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK 114.5 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0	HEIGHT (m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	ANGLE (Degree) 257 257 257 257 257	VALUE (dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40 104.74	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.76
1 2 3 4 5 6	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK 114.5 PK 103.9 AV	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0 78.2	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0 - 0.1	HEIGHT (m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	ANGLE (Degree) 257 257 257 257 257 257	VALUE (dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40 104.74 94.14	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.76
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00 11490.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK 114.5 PK 103.9 AV 63.2 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0 78.2	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0 -0.1	HEIGHT (m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 1.62 V	ANGLE (Degree) 257 257 257 257 257 257 257 185	VALUE (dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40 104.74 94.14 48.34	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.76 9.76 14.86

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 39 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	1
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	67.1 PK	68.2	-1.1	3.50 H	136	57.45	9.65
2	*5785.00	112.4 PK			3.50 H	136	102.55	9.85
3	*5785.00	102.2 AV			3.50 H	136	92.35	9.85
4	#5866.00	65.4 PK	68.2	-2.8	3.50 H	136	55.47	9.93
5	11570.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.66 H	83	50.70	15.20
6	11570.00	50.9 AV	54.0	-3.1	1.66 H	83	35.70	15.20
7	#17355.00	58.5 PK	74.0	-15.5	2.25 H	118	34.94	23.56
8	#17355.00	44.4 AV	54.0	-9.6	2.25 H	118	20.84	23.56
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	68.1 PK	68.2	-0.1	2.30 V	251	58.45	9.65
2	*5785.00	114.2 PK			2.30 V	251	104.35	9.85
3	*5785.00	104.3 AV			2.30 V	251	94.45	9.85
4	#5866.00	66.8 PK	68.2	-1.4	2.30 V	251	56.87	9.93
5	11570.00	63.3 PK	74.0	-10.7	1.60 V	190	48.10	15.20
6	11570.00	49.4 AV	54.0	-4.6	1.60 V	190	34.20	15.20
7	#17355.00	55.3 PK	74.0	-18.7	1.99 V	176	31.74	23.56
8	#17355.00	42.0 AV	54.0	-12.0	1.99 V	176	18.44	23.56

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 40 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 6	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	113.4 PK			3.39 H	140	103.49	9.91
2	*5825.00	102.5 AV			3.39 H	140	92.59	9.91
3	#5850.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	3.39 H	140	60.18	9.92
4	#5860.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	3.39 H	140	53.27	9.93
5	#5860.00	46.8 AV	54.0	-7.2	3.39 H	140	36.87	9.93
6	#5896.00	67.4 PK	68.2	-0.8	3.39 H	140	57.45	9.95
7	11650.00	66.3 PK	74.0	-7.7	1.63 H	73	50.90	15.40
8	11650.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.63 H	73	35.60	15.40
9	#17475.00	57.8 PK	74.0	-16.2	2.24 H	109	33.71	24.09
10	#17475.00	44.0 AV	54.0	-10.0	2.24 H	109	19.91	24.09
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	115.7 PK			1.82 V	257	105.79	9.91
2	*5825.00	104.6 AV			1.82 V	257	94.69	9.91
3	#5850.00	71.4 PK	78.2	-6.8	1.82 V	257	61.48	9.92
4	#5860.00	64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	1.82 V	257	54.47	9.93
5	#5860.00	48.1 AV	54.0	-5.9	1.82 V	257	38.17	9.93
6	#5896.00	68.1 PK	68.2	-0.1	1.82 V	257	58.15	9.95
7	11650.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.68 V	179	47.80	15.40
8	11650.00	49.5 AV	54.0	-4.5	1.68 V	179	34.10	15.40
		55 4 DIC	74.0	40.0	4.0437	470	24.04	24.00
9	#17475.00	55.1 PK	74.0	-18.9	1.91 V	178	31.01	24.09

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 41 / 126 Report Format Version: 6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5146.00	71.3 PK	74.0	-2.7	3.34 H	127	62.99	8.31
2	5146.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	3.34 H	127	44.09	8.31
3	*5190.00	113.5 PK			3.34 H	127	105.00	8.50
4	*5190.00	102.4 AV			3.34 H	127	93.90	8.50
5	5356.00	61.4 PK	74.0	-12.6	3.34 H	127	52.58	8.82
6	5356.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.34 H	127	42.68	8.82
7	#10380.00	61.3 PK	74.0	-12.7	1.83 H	222	46.75	14.55
8	#10380.00	48.3 AV	54.0	-5.7	1.83 H	222	33.75	14.55
9	15570.00	53.5 PK	74.0	-20.5	1.72 H	127	34.71	18.79
10	15570.00	41.3 AV	54.0	-12.7	1.72 H	127	22.51	18.79
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
				G I LOI DI	OIANOL. V		1 3 141	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
NO.		EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	FACTOR
	(MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
1	(MHz) 5146.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 72.8 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.49	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.31
1 2	(MHz) 5146.00 5146.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 72.8 PK 53.8 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 86 86	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.49 45.49	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.31 8.31
1 2 3	(MHz) 5146.00 5146.00 *5190.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 72.8 PK 53.8 AV 112.5 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 86 86 86	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.49 45.49 104.00	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.31 8.31 8.50
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5146.00 5146.00 *5190.00 *5190.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 72.8 PK 53.8 AV 112.5 PK 101.5 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -1.2 -0.2	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 86 86 86 86	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.49 45.49 104.00 93.00	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.31 8.31 8.50 8.50
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5146.00 5146.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 72.8 PK 53.8 AV 112.5 PK 101.5 AV 62.7 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -1.2 -0.2	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 86 86 86 86 86	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.49 45.49 104.00 93.00 53.88	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.31 8.31 8.50 8.50 8.82
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5146.00 5146.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 5356.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 72.8 PK 53.8 AV 112.5 PK 101.5 AV 62.7 PK 52.4 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -1.2 -0.2 -11.3 -1.6	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 86 86 86 86 86 86	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.49 45.49 104.00 93.00 53.88 43.58	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.31 8.31 8.50 8.50 8.82 8.82
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5146.00 5146.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 #10380.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 72.8 PK 53.8 AV 112.5 PK 101.5 AV 62.7 PK 52.4 AV 62.6 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-1.2 -0.2 -11.3 -1.6 -11.4	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 86 86 86 86 86 86 98	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.49 45.49 104.00 93.00 53.88 43.58 48.05	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.31 8.31 8.50 8.50 8.82 8.82 14.55

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 42 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	3.30 H	142	55.97	8.33
2	5150.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	3.30 H	142	43.87	8.33
3	*5230.00	112.4 PK			3.30 H	142	103.81	8.59
4	*5230.00	102.2 AV			3.30 H	142	93.61	8.59
5	5376.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	3.30 H	142	54.54	8.86
6	5376.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.30 H	142	42.74	8.86
7	#10460.00	61.3 PK	74.0	-12.7	1.77 H	211	46.79	14.51
8	#10460.00	48.5 AV	54.0	-5.5	1.77 H	211	33.99	14.51
9	15690.00	54.3 PK	74.0	-19.7	1.68 H	115	35.33	18.97
10	15690.00	41.8 AV	54.0	-12.2	1.68 H	115	22.83	18.97
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	1.78 V	84	56.97	8.33
2	5150.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.78 V	84	45.47	8.33
3	*5230.00	114.8 PK			1.78 V	84	106.21	8.59
4	*5230.00	104.4 AV			1.78 V	84	95.81	8.59
5	5376.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.78 V	84	55.24	8.86
6	5376.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.78 V	84	44.14	8.86
7	#10460.00	63.9 PK	74.0	-10.1	1.93 V	109	49.39	14.51
8	#10460.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	1.93 V	109	37.09	14.51
9	15690.00	60.2 PK	74.0	-13.8	1.96 V	119	41.23	18.97
10	15690.00	46.3 AV	54.0	-7.7	1.96 V	119	27.33	18.97

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 43 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 151	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	#5680.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	3.01 H	146	54.02	9.58		
2	#5680.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	3.01 H	146	42.62	9.58		
3	#5715.00	71.4 PK	74.0	-2.6	3.01 H	146	61.72	9.68		
4	#5715.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	3.01 H	146	39.92	9.68		
5	#5725.00	77.4 PK	78.2	-0.8	3.01 H	146	67.70	9.70		
6	*5755.00	110.6 PK			3.01 H	146	100.83	9.77		
7	*5755.00	98.4 AV			3.01 H	146	88.63	9.77		
8	11510.00	60.8 PK	74.0	-13.2	1.75 H	223	45.95	14.85		
9	11510.00	48.2 AV	54.0	-5.8	1.75 H	223	33.35	14.85		
10	#17265.00	53.6 PK	74.0	-20.4	1.71 H	126	30.37	23.23		
11	#17265.00	41.3 AV	54.0	-12.7	1.71 H	126	18.07	23.23		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	CORRECTION FACTOR		
	(1411 12)	(dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)		
1	#5680.00		(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -9.3				11101011		
1 2	, ,	(dBuV/m)	,	, ,	(m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)		
<u> </u>	#5680.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	(m) 1.75 V	(Degree) 276	(dBuV) 55.12	(dB/m) 9.58		
2	#5680.00 #5680.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK 53.7 AV	74.0 54.0	-9.3 -0.3	(m) 1.75 V 1.75 V	(Degree) 276 276	(dBuV) 55.12 44.12	(dB/m) 9.58 9.58		
3	#5680.00 #5680.00 #5715.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK 53.7 AV 72.6 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0	-9.3 -0.3 -1.4	(m) 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V	(Degree) 276 276 276	(dBuV) 55.12 44.12 62.92	(dB/m) 9.58 9.58 9.68		
3 4	#5680.00 #5680.00 #5715.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK 53.7 AV 72.6 PK 51.0 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-9.3 -0.3 -1.4 -3.0	(m) 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V	(Degree) 276 276 276 276 276	(dBuV) 55.12 44.12 62.92 41.32	(dB/m) 9.58 9.58 9.68 9.68		
2 3 4 5	#5680.00 #5680.00 #5715.00 #5715.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK 53.7 AV 72.6 PK 51.0 AV 78.1 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-9.3 -0.3 -1.4 -3.0	(m) 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V	(Degree) 276 276 276 276 276 276	(dBuV) 55.12 44.12 62.92 41.32 68.40	(dB/m) 9.58 9.58 9.68 9.68 9.70		
2 3 4 5 6	#5680.00 #5680.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK 53.7 AV 72.6 PK 51.0 AV 78.1 PK 111.8 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-9.3 -0.3 -1.4 -3.0	(m) 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V	(Degree) 276 276 276 276 276 276 276	(dBuV) 55.12 44.12 62.92 41.32 68.40 102.03	(dB/m) 9.58 9.58 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.77		
2 3 4 5 6 7	#5680.00 #5680.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5755.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK 53.7 AV 72.6 PK 51.0 AV 78.1 PK 111.8 PK 100.6 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 78.2	-9.3 -0.3 -1.4 -3.0 -0.1	(m) 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V 1.75 V	(Degree) 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 27	(dBuV) 55.12 44.12 62.92 41.32 68.40 102.03 90.83	(dB/m) 9.58 9.58 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.77 9.77		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	#5680.00 #5680.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5755.00 11510.00	(dBuV/m) 64.7 PK 53.7 AV 72.6 PK 51.0 AV 78.1 PK 111.8 PK 100.6 AV 62.8 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 78.2	-9.3 -0.3 -1.4 -3.0 -0.1	(m) 1.75 V 1.94 V	(Degree) 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 27	(dBuV) 55.12 44.12 62.92 41.32 68.40 102.03 90.83 47.95	(dB/m) 9.58 9.58 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.77 9.77 14.85		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 44 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 159	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	67.6 PK	74.0	-6.4	3.15 H	154	57.92	9.68
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	3.15 H	154	42.92	9.68
3	*5795.00	109.4 PK			3.15 H	154	99.52	9.88
4	*5795.00	98.2 AV			3.15 H	154	88.32	9.88
5	#5850.00	69.5 PK	78.2	-8.7	3.15 H	154	59.58	9.92
6	#5860.00	67.4 PK	74.0	-6.6	3.15 H	154	57.47	9.93
7	#5860.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	3.15 H	154	42.27	9.93
8	11590.00	60.8 PK	74.0	-13.2	1.79 H	215	45.49	15.31
9	11590.00	48.1 AV	54.0	-5.9	1.79 H	215	32.79	15.31
10	#17385.00	54.3 PK	74.0	-19.7	1.67 H	112	30.54	23.76
11	#17385.00	41.6 AV	54.0	-12.4	1.67 H	112	17.84	23.76
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.76 V	262	54.62	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.76 V	262	44.12	9.68
3	*5795.00	110.6 PK			1.76 V	262	100.72	9.88
4	*5795.00	99.6 AV			1.76 V	262	89.72	9.88
5	#5850.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.76 V	262	60.18	9.92
6	#5860.00	68.1 PK	74.0	-5.9	1.76 V	262	58.17	9.93
7	#5860.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.76 V	262	43.57	9.93
	#5860.00 11590.00	53.5 AV 62.3 PK	54.0 74.0	-0.5 -11.7	1.76 V 1.89 V	262 87	43.57 46.99	9.93
7								
7	11590.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	1.89 V	87	46.99	15.31

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 45 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

_	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	3.20 H	155	58.17	8.33		
2	5150.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.20 H	155	43.27	8.33		
3	*5210.00	106.5 PK			3.20 H	155	97.95	8.55		
4	*5210.00	94.4 AV			3.20 H	155	85.85	8.55		
5	5350.00	59.4 PK	74.0	-14.6	3.20 H	155	50.60	8.80		
6	5350.00	47.6 AV	54.0	-6.4	3.20 H	155	38.80	8.80		
7	#10420.00	60.4 PK	74.0	-13.6	1.79 H	209	45.83	14.57		
8	#10420.00	47.8 AV	54.0	-6.2	1.79 H	209	33.23	14.57		
9	15630.00	54.3 PK	74.0	-19.7	1.70 H	120	35.37	18.93		
10	15630.00	41.3 AV	54.0	-12.7	1.70 H	120	22.37	18.93		
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M									
		AN I CIVINA	4 PULAKII I	A IESI DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	1 3 W			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
NO .		EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	FACTOR		
	(MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	(MHz) 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 68.9 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB) -5.1	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.77 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 60.57	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33		
1 2	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 68.9 PK 53.1 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB) -5.1	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.77 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 85 85	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 60.57 44.77	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33		
1 2 3	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 68.9 PK 53.1 AV 108.0 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB) -5.1	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.77 V 1.77 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 85 85 85	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 60.57 44.77 99.45	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55		
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 68.9 PK 53.1 AV 108.0 PK 96.3 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -5.1 -0.9	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 85 85 85 85	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 60.57 44.77 99.45 87.75	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55		
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 68.9 PK 53.1 AV 108.0 PK 96.3 AV 60.7 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -5.1 -0.9	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 85 85 85 85 85	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 60.57 44.77 99.45 87.75 51.90	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80		
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 68.9 PK 53.1 AV 108.0 PK 96.3 AV 60.7 PK 48.8 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -5.1 -0.9	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 85 85 85 85 85	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 60.57 44.77 99.45 87.75 51.90 40.00	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80 8.80		
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00 #10420.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 68.9 PK 53.1 AV 108.0 PK 96.3 AV 60.7 PK 48.8 AV 61.5 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	MARGIN (dB) -5.1 -0.9 -13.3 -5.2 -12.5	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.77 V 1.85 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 85 85 85 85 85 85 101	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 60.57 44.77 99.45 87.75 51.90 40.00 46.93	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80 8.80 14.57		

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 46 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 155	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	3.14 H	156	58.12	9.68
2	#5715.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.14 H	156	41.92	9.68
3	#5725.00	69.0 PK	78.2	-9.2	3.14 H	156	59.30	9.70
4	*5775.00	104.4 PK			3.14 H	156	94.57	9.83
5	*5775.00	92.4 AV			3.14 H	156	82.57	9.83
6	#5850.00	67.6 PK	78.2	-10.6	3.14 H	156	57.68	9.92
7	#5860.00	67.4 PK	74.0	-6.6	3.14 H	156	57.47	9.93
8	#5860.00	51.3 AV	54.0	-2.7	3.14 H	156	41.37	9.93
9	11550.00	59.4 PK	74.0	-14.6	1.85 H	205	44.31	15.09
10	11550.00	46.2 AV	54.0	-7.8	1.85 H	205	31.11	15.09
11	#17325.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	1.66 H	128	31.22	23.38
12	#17325.00	42.0 AV	54.0	-12.0	1.66 H	128	18.62	23.38
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	69.2 PK	74.0	-4.8	1.79 V	264	59.52	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.1 AV	54.0	-0.9	1.79 V	264	43.42	9.68
3	#5725.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.79 V	264	60.40	9.70
4	*5775.00	106.5 PK			1.79 V	264	96.67	9.83
5	*5775.00	94.7 AV			1.79 V	264	84.87	9.83
6	#5850.00	69.1 PK	78.2	-9.1	1.79 V	264	59.18	9.92
7	#5860.00	68.3 PK	74.0	-5.7	1.79 V	264	58.37	9.93
8	#5860.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	1.79 V	264	42.27	9.93
9	11550.00	60.5 PK	74.0	-13.5	1.88 V	73	45.41	15.09
10	11550.00	47.5 AV	54.0	-6.5	1.88 V	73	32.41	15.09
11	#17325.00	58.3 PK	74.0	-15.7	1.91 V	132	34.92	23.38

12 #17325.00 **REMARKS**:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-9.4

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.91 V

132

21.22

23.38

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

44.6 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 47 / 126 Report Format Version: 6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



STBC_MODE

802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	61.9 PK	74.0	-12.1	3.45 H	150	53.79	8.11
2	5100.00	52.3 AV	54.0	-1.7	3.45 H	150	44.19	8.11
3	*5180.00	112.2 PK			3.45 H	150	103.73	8.47
4	*5180.00	101.3 AV			3.45 H	150	92.83	8.47
5	#10360.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.63 H	78	51.90	14.50
6	#10360.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	1.63 H	78	37.70	14.50
7	15540.00	59.0 PK	74.0	-15.0	2.29 H	128	40.32	18.68
8	15540.00	45.4 AV	54.0	-8.6	2.29 H	128	26.72	18.68
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST D	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	68.7 PK	74.0	-5.3	1.80 V	0	60.59	8.11
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.80 V	0	45.79	8.11
3	*5180.00	115.2 PK			1.80 V	0	106.73	8.47
4	*5180.00	103.0 AV			1.80 V	0	94.53	8.47
5	#10360.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	1.68 V	214	49.70	14.50
6	#10360.00	50.2 AV	54.0	-3.8	1.68 V	214	35.70	14.50
7	15540.00	56.8 PK	74.0	-17.2	2.00 V	189	38.12	18.68
8	15540.00	43.0 AV	54.0	-11.0	2.00 V	189	24.32	18.68

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 48 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5124.00	61.4 PK	74.0	-12.6	3.41 H	161	53.19	8.21
2	5124.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	3.41 H	161	41.39	8.21
3	*5200.00	110.3 PK			3.41 H	161	101.76	8.54
4	*5200.00	99.4 AV			3.41 H	161	90.86	8.54
5	5357.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	3.41 H	161	53.57	8.83
6	5357.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.41 H	161	42.67	8.83
7	#10400.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	1.69 H	66	51.40	14.60
8	#10400.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	1.69 H	66	37.20	14.60
9	15600.00	59.5 PK	74.0	-14.5	2.33 H	118	40.60	18.90
10	15600.00	45.8 AV	54.0	-8.2	2.33 H	118	26.90	18.90
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5124.00	63.1 PK	74.0	-10.9	1.82 V	15	54.89	8.21
2	5124.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	1.82 V	15	43.19	8.21
3	*5200.00	112.5 PK			1.82 V	15	103.96	8.54
4	+=000 00							
	*5200.00	101.9 AV			1.82 V	15	93.36	8.54
5	5357.00	101.9 AV 64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	1.82 V 1.82 V	15 15	93.36 55.37	8.54 8.83
			74.0 54.0	-9.8 -0.5				
5	5357.00	64.2 PK			1.82 V	15	55.37	8.83
5 6	5357.00 5357.00	64.2 PK 53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.82 V 1.82 V	15 15	55.37 44.67	8.83 8.83
5 6 7	5357.00 5357.00 #10400.00	64.2 PK 53.5 AV 64.9 PK	54.0 74.0	-0.5 -9.1	1.82 V 1.82 V 1.66 V	15 15 213	55.37 44.67 50.30	8.83 8.83 14.60

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 49 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANITENINIA	DOLADITY	TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	DIZONTAL	AT 2 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	113.6 PK			3.46 H	162	105.00	8.60
2	*5240.00	102.2 AV			3.46 H	162	93.60	8.60
3	5402.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	3.46 H	162	53.37	8.93
4	5402.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.46 H	162	42.67	8.93
5	#10480.00	66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.63 H	87	52.33	14.47
6	#10480.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.63 H	87	38.13	14.47
7	15720.00	58.8 PK	74.0	-15.2	2.23 H	124	39.76	19.04
8	15720.00	45.4 AV	54.0	-8.6	2.23 H	124	26.36	19.04
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST D	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	115.6 PK			1.79 V	10	107.00	8.60
2	*5240.00	104.4 AV			1.79 V	10	95.80	8.60
3	5402.00	64.6 PK	74.0	-9.4	1.79 V	10	55.67	8.93
4	5402.00	53.6 AV	54.0	-0.4	1.79 V	10	44.67	8.93
5	#10480.00	64.8 PK	74.0	-9.2	1.69 V	200	50.33	14.47
6	#10480.00	50.7 AV	54.0	-3.3	1.69 V	200	36.23	14.47
7	15720.00	56.6 PK	74.0	-17.4	1.97 V	174	37.56	19.04
	15720.00	42.8 AV	54.0	-11.2	1.97 V	174	23.76	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 50 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5671.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	3.44 H	178	53.64	9.56
2	#5671.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	3.44 H	178	41.84	9.56
3	#5715.00	68.4 PK	74.0	-5.6	3.44 H	178	58.72	9.68
4	#5715.00	45.3 AV	54.0	-8.7	3.44 H	178	35.62	9.68
5	#5725.00	76.5 PK	78.2	-1.7	3.44 H	178	66.80	9.70
6	*5745.00	108.6 PK			3.44 H	178	98.84	9.76
7	*5745.00	98.4 AV			3.44 H	178	88.64	9.76
8	11490.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.59 H	83	51.54	14.86
9	11490.00	52.1 AV	54.0	-1.9	1.59 H	83	37.24	14.86
10	#17235.00	59.3 PK	74.0	-14.7	2.25 H	129	36.07	23.23
11	#17235.00	45.7 AV	54.0	-8.3	2.25 H	129	22.47	23.23
		ANTENNA	DOLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
		ANTENNA	A I OLAIMII	I & ILSI DI	STANCE. V	LIVITICAL A	I J IVI	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
NO .		EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	FACTOR
	(MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
1	(MHz) #5671.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56
1 2	(MHz) #5671.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK 53.9 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -8.4 -0.1	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 38 38	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04 44.34	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56 9.56
1 2 3	(MHz) #5671.00 #5671.00 #5715.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK 53.9 AV 69.2 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0	MARGIN (dB) -8.4 -0.1 -4.8	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 38 38 38	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04 44.34 59.52	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56 9.56 9.68
1 2 3 4	#5671.00 #5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK 53.9 AV 69.2 PK 46.0 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-8.4 -0.1 -4.8 -8.0	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 38 38 38 38	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04 44.34 59.52 36.32	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) #5671.00 #5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK 53.9 AV 69.2 PK 46.0 AV 78.1 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-8.4 -0.1 -4.8 -8.0	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 38 38 38 38 38	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04 44.34 59.52 36.32 68.40	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) #5671.00 #5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 *5725.00 *5745.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK 53.9 AV 69.2 PK 46.0 AV 78.1 PK 110.9 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-8.4 -0.1 -4.8 -8.0	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 38 38 38 38 38 38	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04 44.34 59.52 36.32 68.40 101.14	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.76
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	#5671.00 #5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK 53.9 AV 69.2 PK 46.0 AV 78.1 PK 110.9 PK 100.3 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 78.2	-8.4 -0.1 -4.8 -8.0 -0.1	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04 44.34 59.52 36.32 68.40 101.14 90.54	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.76
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	#5671.00 #5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00 11490.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.6 PK 53.9 AV 69.2 PK 46.0 AV 78.1 PK 110.9 PK 100.3 AV 63.9 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 78.2	-8.4 -0.1 -4.8 -8.0 -0.1	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 56.04 44.34 59.52 36.32 68.40 101.14 90.54 49.04	FACTOR (dB/m) 9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.76 9.76 14.86

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 51 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	1
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5711.00	65.4 PK	68.2	-2.8	3.45 H	158	55.74	9.66
2	*5785.00	111.4 PK			3.45 H	158	101.55	9.85
3	*5785.00	100.2 AV			3.45 H	158	90.35	9.85
4	#5871.00	65.7 PK	68.2	-2.5	3.45 H	158	55.77	9.93
5	11570.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.67 H	74	51.20	15.20
6	11570.00	51.9 AV	54.0	-2.1	1.67 H	74	36.70	15.20
7	#17355.00	58.4 PK	74.0	-15.6	2.28 H	116	34.84	23.56
8	#17355.00	45.0 AV	54.0	-9.0	2.28 H	116	21.44	23.56
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5711.00	67.2 PK	68.2	-1.0	1.89 V	50	57.54	9.66
2	*5785.00	113.0 PK			1.89 V	50	103.15	9.85
3	*5785.00	102.0 AV			1.89 V	50	92.15	9.85
4	#5871.00	67.7 PK	68.2	-0.5	1.89 V	50	57.77	9.93
5	11570.00	64.6 PK	74.0	-9.4	1.70 V	200	49.40	15.20
6	11570.00	50.7 AV	54.0	-3.3	1.70 V	200	35.50	15.20
7	#17355.00	56.4 PK	74.0	-17.6	1.96 V	193	32.84	23.56
8	#17355.00	42.7 AV	54.0	-11.3	1.96 V	193	19.14	23.56

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 52 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	111.4 PK			3.49 H	152	101.49	9.91
2	*5825.00	99.7 AV			3.49 H	152	89.79	9.91
3	#5850.00	70.4 PK	78.2	-7.8	3.49 H	152	60.48	9.92
4	#5860.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	3.49 H	152	53.27	9.93
5	#5860.00	45.4 AV	54.0	-8.6	3.49 H	152	35.47	9.93
6	#5908.00	66.5 PK	68.2	-1.7	3.49 H	152	56.52	9.98
7	11650.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.62 H	84	51.00	15.40
8	11650.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.62 H	84	36.60	15.40
9	#17475.00	59.3 PK	74.0	-14.7	2.28 H	137	35.21	24.09
10	#17475.00	45.5 AV	54.0	-8.5	2.28 H	137	21.41	24.09
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	113.5 PK			1.92 V	42	103.59	9.91
2	*5825.00	101.7 AV			1.92 V	42	91.79	9.91
3	#5850.00	72.9 PK	78.2	-5.3	1.92 V	42	62.98	9.92
4	#5860.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.92 V	42	54.17	9.93
5	#5860.00	46.5 AV	54.0	-7.5	1.92 V	42	36.57	9.93
6	#5908.00	68.0 PK	68.2	-0.2	1.92 V	42	58.02	9.98
7	11650.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.64 V	209	48.90	15.40
8	11650.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.64 V	209	34.70	15.40
0								
9	#17475.00	56.2 PK	74.0	-17.8	2.01 V	199	32.11	24.09

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 53 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	69.4 PK	74.0	-4.6	3.49 H	144	61.07	8.33	
2	5150.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.49 H	144	43.17	8.33	
3	*5190.00	107.4 PK			3.49 H	144	98.90	8.50	
4	*5190.00	97.4 AV			3.49 H	144	88.90	8.50	
5	5356.00	59.4 PK	74.0	-14.6	3.49 H	144	50.58	8.82	
6	5356.00	48.8 AV	54.0	-5.2	3.49 H	144	39.98	8.82	
7	#10380.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.64 H	87	49.75	14.55	
8	#10380.00	50.4 AV	54.0	-3.6	1.64 H	87	35.85	14.55	
9	15570.00	58.2 PK	74.0	-15.8	2.29 H	135	39.41	18.79	
10	15570.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.29 H	135	25.51	18.79	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
					ANTENNA	TABLE	D 414/	CODDECTION	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
NO.	-	LEVEL			HEIGHT	ANGLE	VALUE	FACTOR	
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	(MHz) 5150.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.9 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -2.1	HEIGHT (m) 1.93 V	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV) 63.57	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33	
1 2	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.9 PK 53.3 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -2.1	HEIGHT (m) 1.93 V 1.93 V	ANGLE (Degree) 39 39	VALUE (dBuV) 63.57 44.97	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33	
1 2 3	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.9 PK 53.3 AV 109.9 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -2.1	HEIGHT (m) 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V	ANGLE (Degree) 39 39 39	VALUE (dBuV) 63.57 44.97 101.40	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50	
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.9 PK 53.3 AV 109.9 PK 99.0 AV	74.0 54.0	-2.1 -0.7	HEIGHT (m) 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V	ANGLE (Degree) 39 39 39 39 39	VALUE (dBuV) 63.57 44.97 101.40 90.50	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50	
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.9 PK 53.3 AV 109.9 PK 99.0 AV 61.3 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0	-2.1 -0.7	HEIGHT (m) 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V	39 39 39 39 39 39 39	VALUE (dBuV) 63.57 44.97 101.40 90.50 52.48	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50 8.82	
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 5356.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.9 PK 53.3 AV 109.9 PK 99.0 AV 61.3 PK 50.5 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-2.1 -0.7 -12.7 -3.5	HEIGHT (m) 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V 1.93 V	39 39 39 39 39 39 39	VALUE (dBuV) 63.57 44.97 101.40 90.50 52.48 41.68	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50 8.82 8.82	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 #10380.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.9 PK 53.3 AV 109.9 PK 99.0 AV 61.3 PK 50.5 AV 64.0 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-2.1 -0.7 -12.7 -3.5 -10.0	HEIGHT (m) 1.93 V 1.69 V	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39	VALUE (dBuV) 63.57 44.97 101.40 90.50 52.48 41.68 49.45	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50 8.82 8.82 14.55	

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 54 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	3.51 H	157	56.97	8.33
2	5150.00	50.3 AV	54.0	-3.7	3.51 H	157	41.97	8.33
3	*5230.00	111.5 PK			3.51 H	157	102.91	8.59
4	*5230.00	99.4 AV			3.51 H	157	90.81	8.59
5	5376.00	60.5 PK	74.0	-13.5	3.51 H	157	51.64	8.86
6	5376.00	48.4 AV	54.0	-5.6	3.51 H	157	39.54	8.86
7	#10460.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.67 H	100	49.79	14.51
8	#10460.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.67 H	100	35.59	14.51
9	15690.00	58.3 PK	74.0	-15.7	2.29 H	135	39.33	18.97
10	15690.00	44.4 AV	54.0	-9.6	2.29 H	135	25.43	18.97
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	1.88 V	36	59.47	8.33
2	5150.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	1.88 V	36	44.07	8.33
3	*5230.00	113.3 PK			1.88 V	36	104.71	8.59
4	*5230.00	101.8 AV			1.88 V	36	93.21	8.59
5	5376.00	62.1 PK	74.0	-11.9	1.88 V	36	53.24	8.86
6	5376.00	50.8 AV	54.0	-3.2	1.88 V	36	41.94	8.86
7	#10460.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.70 V	220	49.09	14.51
8	#10460.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	1.70 V	220	35.29	14.51
9	15690.00	57.4 PK	74.0	-16.6	2.03 V	184	38.43	18.97
10	15690.00	43.4 AV	54.0	-10.6	2.03 V	184	24.43	18.97

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 55 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 151	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5671.00	65.4 PK	74.0	-8.6	3.49 H	143	55.84	9.56	
2	#5671.00	48.3 AV	54.0	-5.7	3.49 H	143	38.74	9.56	
3	#5715.00	70.3 PK	74.0	-3.7	3.49 H	143	60.62	9.68	
4	#5715.00	47.5 AV	54.0	-6.5	3.49 H	143	37.82	9.68	
5	#5725.00	75.2 PK	78.2	-3.0	3.49 H	143	65.50	9.70	
6	*5755.00	106.5 PK			3.49 H	143	96.73	9.77	
7	*5755.00	95.4 AV			3.49 H	143	85.63	9.77	
8	11510.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.62 H	103	49.85	14.85	
9	11510.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.62 H	103	35.75	14.85	
10	#17265.00	58.4 PK	74.0	-15.6	2.35 H	138	35.17	23.23	
11	#17265.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.35 H	138	21.07	23.23	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	_	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	CORRECTION FACTOR	
		(dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	(m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	
1	#5671.00	(dBuV/m) 66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	(m) 1.91 V	(Degree)	(dBuV) 57.24	(dB/m) 9.56	
1 2	#5671.00 #5671.00	, ,	,		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	
		66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.91 V	35	57.24	9.56	
2	#5671.00	66.8 PK 49.7 AV	74.0 54.0	-7.2 -4.3	1.91 V 1.91 V	35 35	57.24 40.14	9.56 9.56	
3	#5671.00 #5715.00	66.8 PK 49.7 AV 71.7 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0	-7.2 -4.3 -2.3	1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V	35 35 35 35	57.24 40.14 62.02	9.56 9.56 9.68	
3 4	#5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00	66.8 PK 49.7 AV 71.7 PK 48.1 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-7.2 -4.3 -2.3 -5.9	1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V	35 35 35 35 35	57.24 40.14 62.02 38.42	9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68	
2 3 4 5	#5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00	66.8 PK 49.7 AV 71.7 PK 48.1 AV 77.8 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-7.2 -4.3 -2.3 -5.9	1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V	35 35 35 35 35 35	57.24 40.14 62.02 38.42 68.10	9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70	
2 3 4 5 6	#5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5755.00	66.8 PK 49.7 AV 71.7 PK 48.1 AV 77.8 PK 108.2 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-7.2 -4.3 -2.3 -5.9	1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V	35 35 35 35 35 35 35	57.24 40.14 62.02 38.42 68.10 98.43	9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.77	
2 3 4 5 6 7	#5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5755.00	66.8 PK 49.7 AV 71.7 PK 48.1 AV 77.8 PK 108.2 PK 97.1 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 78.2	-7.2 -4.3 -2.3 -5.9 -0.4	1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	57.24 40.14 62.02 38.42 68.10 98.43 87.33	9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.77	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	#5671.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5755.00 *5755.00 11510.00	66.8 PK 49.7 AV 71.7 PK 48.1 AV 77.8 PK 108.2 PK 97.1 AV 64.4 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 78.2	-7.2 -4.3 -2.3 -5.9 -0.4	1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V 1.91 V	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 226	57.24 40.14 62.02 38.42 68.10 98.43 87.33 49.55	9.56 9.56 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.77 9.77 14.85	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 56 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 159	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5711.00	65.4 PK	74.0	-8.6	3.55 H	143	55.74	9.66	
2	#5711.00	50.4 AV	54.0	-3.6	3.55 H	143	40.74	9.66	
3	*5795.00	107.4 PK			3.55 H	143	97.52	9.88	
4	*5795.00	96.5 AV			3.55 H	143	86.62	9.88	
5	#5850.00	68.4 PK	78.2	-9.8	3.55 H	143	58.48	9.92	
6	#5860.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	3.55 H	143	56.57	9.93	
7	#5860.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.55 H	143	41.67	9.93	
8	11590.00	63.9 PK	74.0	-10.1	1.68 H	85	48.59	15.31	
9	11590.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	1.68 H	85	34.49	15.31	
10	#17385.00	58.7 PK	74.0	-15.3	2.29 H	123	34.94	23.76	
11	#17385.00	44.8 AV	54.0	-9.2	2.29 H	123	21.04	23.76	
		ANTENNA	\ POLARIT\	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
No.	FREQ.	EMISSION	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA	TABLE	RAW	CORRECTION	
NO.	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
NO.	(MHz) #5711.00								
	. ,	(dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	(m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	
1	#5711.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -6.6	(m) 1.92 V	(Degree)	(dBuV) 57.74	(dB/m) 9.66	
1 2	#5711.00 #5711.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK 52.1 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -6.6	(m) 1.92 V 1.92 V	(Degree) 28 28	(dBuV) 57.74 42.44	(dB/m) 9.66 9.66	
1 2 3	#5711.00 #5711.00 *5795.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK 52.1 AV 109.6 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -6.6	(m) 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V	(Degree) 28 28 28	(dBuV) 57.74 42.44 99.72	(dB/m) 9.66 9.66 9.88	
1 2 3 4	#5711.00 #5711.00 *5795.00 *5795.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK 52.1 AV 109.6 PK 98.3 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	-6.6 -1.9	(m) 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V	(Degree) 28 28 28 28 28	(dBuV) 57.74 42.44 99.72 88.42	(dB/m) 9.66 9.66 9.88 9.88	
1 2 3 4 5	#5711.00 #5711.00 *5795.00 *5795.00 #5850.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK 52.1 AV 109.6 PK 98.3 AV 69.1 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 78.2	-6.6 -1.9	(m) 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V	(Degree) 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	(dBuV) 57.74 42.44 99.72 88.42 59.18	(dB/m) 9.66 9.66 9.88 9.88 9.92	
1 2 3 4 5 6	#5711.00 #5711.00 *5795.00 *5795.00 #5850.00 #5860.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK 52.1 AV 109.6 PK 98.3 AV 69.1 PK 68.6 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 78.2 74.0	-6.6 -1.9 -9.1 -5.4	(m) 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V	(Degree) 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	(dBuV) 57.74 42.44 99.72 88.42 59.18 58.67	(dB/m) 9.66 9.66 9.88 9.88 9.92 9.93	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	#5711.00 #5711.00 *5795.00 *5795.00 #5850.00 #5860.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK 52.1 AV 109.6 PK 98.3 AV 69.1 PK 68.6 PK 53.9 AV	74.0 54.0 78.2 74.0 54.0	-6.6 -1.9 -9.1 -5.4 -0.1	(m) 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V 1.92 V	(Degree) 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	(dBuV) 57.74 42.44 99.72 88.42 59.18 58.67 43.97	(dB/m) 9.66 9.66 9.88 9.88 9.92 9.93 9.93	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	#5711.00 #5711.00 *5795.00 *5795.00 #5850.00 #5860.00 #5860.00	(dBuV/m) 67.4 PK 52.1 AV 109.6 PK 98.3 AV 69.1 PK 68.6 PK 53.9 AV 64.7 PK	74.0 54.0 78.2 74.0 54.0 74.0	-6.6 -1.9 -9.1 -5.4 -0.1 -9.3	(m) 1.92 V 1.92 V	28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 216	(dBuV) 57.74 42.44 99.72 88.42 59.18 58.67 43.97 49.39	(dB/m) 9.66 9.66 9.88 9.88 9.92 9.93 9.93 15.31	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 57 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00	71.5 PK	74.0	-2.5	3.58 H	147	63.17	8.33		
2	5150.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	3.58 H	147	43.07	8.33		
3	*5210.00	104.4 PK			3.58 H	147	95.85	8.55		
4	*5210.00	92.2 AV			3.58 H	147	83.65	8.55		
5	5350.00	58.3 PK	74.0	-15.7	3.58 H	147	49.50	8.80		
6	5350.00	46.4 AV	54.0	-7.6	3.58 H	147	37.60	8.80		
7	#10420.00	61.4 PK	74.0	-12.6	1.69 H	72	46.83	14.57		
8	#10420.00	48.3 AV	54.0	-5.7	1.69 H	72	33.73	14.57		
9	15630.00	58.6 PK	74.0	-15.4	2.30 H	108	39.67	18.93		
10	15630.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.30 H	108	25.37	18.93		
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M									
		AITIEITI	VI OLAKIII	G I LOI DI	OTANOL. V	LICTIOAL A	1 3 101			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
NO.		EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	FACTOR		
	(MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	(MHz) 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 73.0 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.89 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.67	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33		
1 2	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 73.0 PK 53.7 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.89 V 1.89 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 15	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.67 45.37	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33		
1 2 3	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 73.0 PK 53.7 AV 106.3 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.89 V 1.89 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 15 15	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.67 45.37 97.75	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55		
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 73.0 PK 53.7 AV 106.3 PK 94.4 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -1.0 -0.3	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 15 15 15 15	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.67 45.37 97.75 85.85	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55		
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 73.0 PK 53.7 AV 106.3 PK 94.4 AV 59.9 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -1.0 -0.3	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 15 15 15 15	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.67 45.37 97.75 85.85 51.10	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80		
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 73.0 PK 53.7 AV 106.3 PK 94.4 AV 59.9 PK 47.9 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -1.0 -0.3 -14.1 -6.1	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 15 15 15 15 15	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.67 45.37 97.75 85.85 51.10 39.10	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80 8.80		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00 #10420.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 73.0 PK 53.7 AV 106.3 PK 94.4 AV 59.9 PK 47.9 AV 61.5 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-1.0 -0.3 -14.1 -6.1 -12.5	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V 1.89 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 15 15 15 15 15 15 202	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 64.67 45.37 97.75 85.85 51.10 39.10 46.93	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80 8.80 14.57		

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 58 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 155	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	71.6 PK	74.0	-2.4	3.58 H	143	61.92	9.68
2	#5715.00	50.4 AV	54.0	-3.6	3.58 H	143	40.72	9.68
3	#5725.00	73.2 PK	78.2	-5.0	3.58 H	143	63.50	9.70
4	*5775.00	102.4 PK			3.58 H	143	92.57	9.83
5	*5775.00	89.6 AV			3.58 H	143	79.77	9.83
6	#5850.00	68.6 PK	78.2	-9.6	3.58 H	143	58.68	9.92
7	#5860.00	68.3 PK	74.0	-5.7	3.58 H	143	58.37	9.93
8	#5860.00	49.2 AV	54.0	-4.8	3.58 H	143	39.27	9.93
9	11550.00	61.1 PK	74.0	-12.9	1.69 H	64	46.01	15.09
10	11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.69 H	64	32.81	15.09
11	#17325.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	2.34 H	121	35.82	23.38
12	#17325.00	44.7 AV	54.0	-9.3	2.34 H	121	21.32	23.38
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ.	EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	CORRECTION FACTOR

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	73.7 PK	74.0	-0.3	1.83 V	30	64.02	9.68	
2	#5715.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	1.83 V	30	42.52	9.68	
3	#5725.00	75.8 PK	78.2	-2.4	1.83 V	30	66.10	9.70	
4	*5775.00	104.0 PK			1.83 V	30	94.17	9.83	
5	*5775.00	91.6 AV			1.83 V	30	81.77	9.83	
6	#5850.00	70.6 PK	78.2	-7.6	1.83 V	30	60.68	9.92	
7	#5860.00	69.1 PK	74.0	-4.9	1.83 V	30	59.17	9.93	
8	#5860.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.83 V	30	40.57	9.93	
9	11550.00	61.0 PK	74.0	-13.0	1.77 V	201	45.91	15.09	
10	11550.00	47.3 AV	54.0	-6.7	1.77 V	201	32.21	15.09	
11	#17325.00	57.3 PK	74.0	-16.7	1.99 V	176	33.92	23.38	
12	#17325.00	43.5 AV	54.0	-10.5	1.99 V	176	20.12	23.38	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 59 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



4.1.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

3TX

CDD_MODE

802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M							
		ANIENNA	POLARITY	K IESI DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AI3M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	1.78 H	353	57.19	8.11
2	5100.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.78 H	353	45.39	8.11
3	*5180.00	114.2 PK			1.78 H	353	105.73	8.47
4	*5180.00	102.2 AV			1.78 H	353	93.73	8.47
5	#10360.00	65.6 PK	74.0	-8.4	1.00 H	245	51.10	14.50
6	#10360.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.00 H	245	36.00	14.50
7	15540.00	54.7 PK	74.0	-19.3	1.00 H	246	36.02	18.68
8	15540.00	41.5 AV	54.0	-12.5	1.00 H	246	22.82	18.68
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	1.70 V	86	57.89	8.11
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.70 V	86	45.79	8.11
3	*5180.00	115.0 PK			1.70 V	86	106.53	8.47
4	*5180.00	102.8 AV			1.70 V	86	94.33	8.47
5	#10360.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.59 V	89	52.60	14.50
6	#10360.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.59 V	89	38.50	14.50
7	15540.00	59.8 PK	74.0	-14.2	2.18 V	70	41.12	18.68
8	15540.00	44.6 AV	54.0	-9.4	2.18 V	70	25.92	18.68

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 60 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5121.00	60.9 PK	74.0	-13.1	1.80 H	338	52.70	8.20	
2	5121.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.80 H	338	42.80	8.20	
3	*5200.00	112.1 PK			1.80 H	338	103.56	8.54	
4	*5200.00	101.2 AV			1.80 H	338	92.66	8.54	
5	5361.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.80 H	338	53.57	8.83	
6	5361.00	52.3 AV	54.0	-1.7	1.80 H	338	43.47	8.83	
7	#10400.00	63.8 PK	74.0	-10.2	2.48 H	212	49.20	14.60	
8	#10400.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	2.48 H	212	34.00	14.60	
9	15600.00	51.8 PK	74.0	-22.2	2.42 H	55	32.90	18.90	
10	15600.00	39.0 AV	54.0	-15.0	2.42 H	55	20.10	18.90	
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
NO.		LEVEL			HEIGHT	ANGLE	VALUE	FACTOR	
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	(MHz) 5121.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -12.2	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20	
1 2	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -12.2	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V	ANGLE (Degree) 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20	
1 2 3	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -12.2	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54	
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	(dB) -12.2 -2.4	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	81 81 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54	
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5361.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV 63.2 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0	-12.2 -2.4 -10.8	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	81 81 81 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26 54.37	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54 8.83	
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5361.00 5361.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV 63.2 PK 53.2 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-12.2 -2.4 -10.8 -0.8	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	81 81 81 81 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26 54.37 44.37	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54 8.83 8.83	
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5361.00 5361.00 #10400.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV 63.2 PK 53.2 AV 65.2 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-12.2 -2.4 -10.8 -0.8 -8.8	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.53 V	81 81 81 81 81 81 77	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26 54.37 44.37 50.60	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54 8.83 8.83 14.60	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 61 / 126 Report Format Version: 6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	<u>AT 3 M</u>	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	115.2 PK			1.75 H	360	106.60	8.60
2	*5240.00	104.9 AV			1.75 H	360	96.30	8.60
3	5401.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.75 H	360	53.47	8.93
4	5401.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.75 H	360	44.07	8.93
5	#10480.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	2.47 H	215	51.73	14.47
6	#10480.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	2.47 H	215	36.93	14.47
7	15720.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.41 H	70	35.56	19.04
8	15720.00	41.7 AV	54.0	-12.3	2.41 H	70	22.66	19.04
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	116.0 PK			1.89 V	77	107.40	8.60
2	*5240.00	105.5 AV			1.89 V	77	96.90	8.60
3	5401.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.89 V	77	54.27	8.93
4	5401.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.89 V	77	44.97	8.93
5	#10480.00	67.9 PK	74.0	-6.1	1.55 V	82	53.43	14.47
6	#10480.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.55 V	82	39.43	14.47
7	15720.00	60.6 PK	74.0	-13.4	2.12 V	67	41.56	19.04
8	15720.00	45.3 AV	54.0	-8.7	2.12 V	67	26.26	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 62 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	68.2 PK	74.0	-5.8	1.79 H	344	58.52	9.68
2	#5715.00	44.2 AV	54.0	-9.8	1.79 H	344	34.52	9.68
3	#5725.00	77.3 PK	78.2	-0.9	1.79 H	344	67.60	9.70
4	*5745.00	110.8 PK			1.79 H	344	101.04	9.76
5	*5745.00	100.8 AV			1.79 H	344	91.04	9.76
6	11490.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	2.45 H	226	47.44	14.86
7	11490.00	48.2 AV	54.0	-5.8	2.45 H	226	33.34	14.86
8	#17235.00	56.1 PK	74.0	-17.9	2.39 H	73	32.87	23.23
9	#17235.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	73	19.87	23.23
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	69.0 PK	74.0	-5.0	1.70 V	133	59.32	9.68
2	#5715.00	440 414	54.0	- 1				0.00
		44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.70 V	133	35.22	9.68
3	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-9.1 -0.1	1.70 V 1.70 V	133 133	35.22 68.40	9.68
		_						
3	#5725.00	78.1 PK			1.70 V	133	68.40	9.70
3	#5725.00 *5745.00	78.1 PK 111.6 PK			1.70 V 1.70 V	133 133	68.40 101.84	9.70 9.76
3 4 5	#5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00	78.1 PK 111.6 PK 101.4 AV	78.2	-0.1	1.70 V 1.70 V 1.70 V	133 133 133	68.40 101.84 91.64	9.70 9.76 9.76
3 4 5	#5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00 11490.00	78.1 PK 111.6 PK 101.4 AV 64.4 PK	78.2 74.0	-0.1 -9.6	1.70 V 1.70 V 1.70 V 1.53 V	133 133 133 74	68.40 101.84 91.64 49.54	9.70 9.76 9.76 14.86

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 63 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	66.6 PK	68.2	-1.6	1.74 H	354	56.95	9.65
2	*5785.00	113.7 PK			1.74 H	354	103.85	9.85
3	*5785.00	103.3 AV			1.74 H	354	93.45	9.85
4	#5866.00	67.2 PK	68.2	-1.0	1.74 H	354	57.27	9.93
5	11570.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	2.49 H	205	49.00	15.20
6	11570.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	205	34.60	15.20
7	#17355.00	56.3 PK	68.2	-11.9	2.45 H	63	32.74	23.56
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	67.4 PK	68.2	-0.8	1.56 V	93	57.75	9.65
2	*5785.00	114.5 PK			1.56 V	93	104.65	9.85
3	*5785.00	103.9 AV			1.56 V	93	94.05	9.85
4	#5866.00	68.0 PK	68.2	-0.2	1.56 V	93	58.07	9.93
5	11570.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.57 V	69	49.10	15.20
6	11570.00	49.7 AV	54.0	-4.3	1.57 V	69	34.50	15.20
7	#17355.00	57.6 PK	68.2	-10.6	2.07 V	50	34.04	23.56

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 64 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	<u>AT 3 M</u>	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	115.5 PK			1.77 H	350	105.59	9.91
2	*5825.00	104.4 AV			1.77 H	350	94.49	9.91
3	#5850.00	77.2 PK	78.2	-1.0	1.77 H	350	67.28	9.92
4	#5860.00	67.3 PK	68.2	-0.9	1.77 H	350	57.37	9.93
5	#5901.00	67.0 PK	68.2	-1.2	1.77 H	350	57.05	9.95
6	11650.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.83 H	146	50.50	15.40
7	11650.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	1.83 H	146	36.10	15.40
8	#17475.00	55.9 PK	68.2	-12.3	2.44 H	64	31.81	24.09
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	116.2 PK			1.57 V	145	106.29	9.91
2	*5825.00	105.0 AV			1.57 V	145	95.09	9.91
3	#5850.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	68.18	9.92
4	#5860.00	68.1 PK	68.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	58.17	9.93
5	#5901.00	67.9 PK	68.2	-0.3	1.57 V	145	57.95	9.95
6	11650.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.74 V	224	50.10	15.40
7	11650.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.74 V	224	35.20	15.40
8	#17475.00	58.4 PK	68.2	-9.8	1.65 V	116	34.31	24.09

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 65 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	70.4 PK	74.0	-3.6	1.84 H	338	62.07	8.33	
2	5150.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.84 H	338	43.67	8.33	
3	*5190.00	110.9 PK			1.84 H	338	102.40	8.50	
4	*5190.00	100.5 AV			1.84 H	338	92.00	8.50	
5	5356.00	61.6 PK	74.0	-12.4	1.84 H	338	52.78	8.82	
6	5356.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.84 H	338	41.78	8.82	
7	#10380.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	1.82 H	132	44.65	14.55	
8	#10380.00	46.3 AV	54.0	-7.7	1.82 H	132	31.75	14.55	
9	15570.00	52.2 PK	74.0	-21.8	2.47 H	78	33.41	18.79	
10	15570.00	39.8 AV	54.0	-14.2	2.47 H	78	21.01	18.79	
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	71.3 PK	74.0	-2.7	1.80 V	80	62.97	8.33	
2	5150.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.80 V	80	44.67	8.33	
3	*5190.00	111.6 PK			1.80 V	80	103.10	8.50	
4	*5190.00	101.1 AV			1.80 V	80	92.60	8.50	
5	5356.00	62.5 PK	74.0	-11.5	1.80 V	80	53.68	8.82	
6	5356.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	1.80 V	80	42.58	8.82	
7	#10380.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	1.76 V	237	48.85	14.55	
8	#10380.00	49.3 AV	54.0	-4.7	1.76 V	237	34.75	14.55	
		10.0711							
9	15570.00	57.4 PK	74.0	-16.6	1.62 V	131	38.61	18.79	

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 66 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.74 H	360	56.37	8.33
2	5150.00	53.1 AV	54.0	-0.9	1.74 H	360	44.77	8.33
3	*5230.00	113.4 PK			1.74 H	360	104.81	8.59
4	*5230.00	102.9 AV			1.74 H	360	94.31	8.59
5	5376.00	62.8 PK	74.0	-11.2	1.74 H	360	53.94	8.86
6	5376.00	51.7 AV	54.0	-2.3	1.74 H	360	42.84	8.86
7	#10460.00	62.0 PK	74.0	-12.0	1.73 H	211	47.49	14.51
8	#10460.00	49.0 AV	54.0	-5.0	1.73 H	211	34.49	14.51
9	15690.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	1.67 H	123	35.93	18.97
10	15690.00	42.2 AV	54.0	-11.8	1.67 H	123	23.23	18.97
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
NO.		LEVEL			HEIGHT	ANGLE	VALUE	FACTOR
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
1	(MHz) 5150.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.5 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -8.5	HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV) 57.17	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33
1 2	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.5 PK 53.9 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -8.5	HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V	ANGLE (Degree) 77 77	VALUE (dBuV) 57.17 45.57	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33
1 2 3	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5230.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.5 PK 53.9 AV 114.1 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -8.5	HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	ANGLE (Degree) 77 77 77	VALUE (dBuV) 57.17 45.57 105.51	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.59
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5230.00 *5230.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.5 PK 53.9 AV 114.1 PK 103.5 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	(dB) -8.5 -0.1	HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	ANGLE (Degree) 77 77 77 77	VALUE (dBuV) 57.17 45.57 105.51 94.91	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.59 8.59
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5230.00 *5230.00 5376.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.5 PK 53.9 AV 114.1 PK 103.5 AV 63.6 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0	-8.5 -0.1	HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	77 77 77 77 77 77	VALUE (dBuV) 57.17 45.57 105.51 94.91 54.74	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.59 8.59 8.86
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5230.00 *5230.00 5376.00 5376.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.5 PK 53.9 AV 114.1 PK 103.5 AV 63.6 PK 52.5 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-8.5 -0.1 -10.4 -1.5	HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	ANGLE (Degree) 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	VALUE (dBuV) 57.17 45.57 105.51 94.91 54.74 43.64	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.59 8.59 8.86 8.86
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5230.00 *5230.00 5376.00 5376.00 #10460.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 65.5 PK 53.9 AV 114.1 PK 103.5 AV 63.6 PK 52.5 AV 65.5 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-8.5 -0.1 -10.4 -1.5 -8.5	HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	ANGLE (Degree) 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 85	VALUE (dBuV) 57.17 45.57 105.51 94.91 54.74 43.64 50.99	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.59 8.59 8.86 8.86 14.51

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 67 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 151	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.80 H	342	56.32	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.80 H	342	42.42	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.1 PK	74.0	-0.9	1.80 H	342	63.42	9.68
4	#5715.00	48.8 AV	54.0	-5.2	1.80 H	342	39.12	9.68
5	#5725.00	76.2 PK	78.2	-2.0	1.80 H	342	66.50	9.70
6	*5755.00	108.3 PK			1.80 H	342	98.53	9.77
7	*5755.00	97.8 AV			1.80 H	342	88.03	9.77
8	11510.00	58.2 PK	74.0	-15.8	2.43 H	214	43.35	14.85
9	11510.00	45.2 AV	54.0	-8.8	2.43 H	214	30.35	14.85
10	#17265.00	55.2 PK	74.0	-18.8	2.45 H	67	31.97	23.23
11	#17265.00	43.0 AV	54.0	-11.0	2.45 H	67	19.77	23.23
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	66.6 PK	74.0	-7.4	1.66 V	138	57.02	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.66 V	138	43.22	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.9 PK	74.0	-0.1	1.66 V	138	64.22	9.68
4	#5715.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	1.66 V	138	39.92	9.68
5	#5725.00	77.0 PK	78.2	-1.2	1.66 V	138	67.30	9.70
6	*5755.00	109.0 PK			1.66 V	138	99.23	9.77
7	*5755.00	98.4 AV			1.66 V	138	88.63	9.77
8	11510.00	61.7 PK	74.0	-12.3	1.52 V	69	46.85	14.85
9	11510.00	47.8 AV	54.0	-6.2	1.52 V	69	32.95	14.85
10	#17265.00	56.1 PK	74.0	-17.9	2.06 V	61	32.87	23.23
11	#17265.00	44.1 AV	54.0	-9.9	2.06 V	61	20.87	23.23

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 68 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 159	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.74 H	340	56.22	9.68
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.74 H	340	42.92	9.68
3	*5795.00	110.1 PK			1.74 H	340	100.22	9.88
4	*5795.00	98.8 AV			1.74 H	340	88.92	9.88
5	#5850.00	68.4 PK	78.2	-9.8	1.74 H	340	58.48	9.92
6	#5860.00	66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.74 H	340	56.87	9.93
7	#5860.00	52.9 AV	54.0	-1.1	1.74 H	340	42.97	9.93
8	11590.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	2.52 H	220	48.79	15.31
9	11590.00	48.7 AV	54.0	-5.3	2.52 H	220	33.39	15.31
10	#17385.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	2.39 H	70	31.14	23.76
11	#17385.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	70	19.34	23.76
		ANTENNA	N POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	1.65 V	251	56.82	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.3 AV	54.0	-0.7	1.65 V	251	43.62	9.68
3	*5795.00	110.8 PK			1.65 V	251	100.92	9.88
4	*5795.00	99.4 AV			1.65 V	251	89.52	9.88
5	#5850.00	69.1 PK	78.2	-9.1	1.65 V	251	59.18	9.92
6	#5860.00	67.6 PK	74.0	-6.4	1.65 V	251	57.67	9.93
7	#5860.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.65 V	251	43.87	9.93
8	11590.00	61.5 PK	74.0	-12.5	1.51 V	71	46.19	15.31
9	11590.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.51 V	71	32.59	15.31
10	#17385.00	56.9 PK	74.0	-17.1	2.01 V	36	33.14	23.76
11	#17385.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.01 V	36	20.54	23.76

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 69 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	69.3 PK	74.0	-4.7	1.82 H	360	60.97	8.33	
2	5150.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.82 H	360	44.47	8.33	
3	*5210.00	106.9 PK			1.82 H	360	98.35	8.55	
4	*5210.00	95.2 AV			1.82 H	360	86.65	8.55	
5	5350.00	61.2 PK	74.0	-12.8	1.82 H	360	52.40	8.80	
6	5350.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	1.82 H	360	39.80	8.80	
7	#10420.00	65.2 PK	74.0	-8.8	2.49 H	192	50.63	14.57	
8	#10420.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	192	35.23	14.57	
9	15630.00	53.5 PK	74.0	-20.5	2.45 H	65	34.57	18.93	
10	15630.00	40.9 AV	54.0	-13.1	2.45 H	65	21.97	18.93	
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M								
		,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 		. •		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
NO .		EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	FACTOR	
	(MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	(MHz) 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33	
1 2	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33	
1 2 3	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55	
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -3.8 -0.4	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55	
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV 61.9 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -3.8 -0.4	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25 53.10	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80	
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV 61.9 PK 49.3 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-3.8 -0.4 -12.1 -4.7	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25 53.10 40.50	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80 8.80	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00 #10420.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV 61.9 PK 49.3 AV 62.6 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-3.8 -0.4 -12.1 -4.7 -11.4	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81 81 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25 53.10 40.50 48.03	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.55 8.55 8.80 8.80 14.57	

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 70 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 155	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M

	ANTENNAT CEARTT & TEST DISTANCE. HORIZONTAE AT CIT							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	1.72 H	360	58.12	9.68
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.72 H	360	42.92	9.68
3	#5725.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.72 H	360	60.40	9.70
4	*5775.00	105.8 PK			1.72 H	360	95.97	9.83
5	*5775.00	93.8 AV			1.72 H	360	83.97	9.83
6	#5850.00	69.0 PK	78.2	-9.2	1.72 H	360	59.08	9.92
7	#5860.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.72 H	360	57.17	9.93
8	#5860.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.72 H	360	40.07	9.93
9	11550.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	2.47 H	229	48.31	15.09
10	11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	2.47 H	229	32.81	15.09
11	#17325.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.39 H	82	31.22	23.38
12	#17325.00	42.9 AV	54.0	-11.1	2.39 H	82	19.52	23.38
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	68.5 PK	74.0	-5.5	1.76 V	252	58.82	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.2 AV	54.0	-0.8	1.76 V	252	43.52	9.68
3	#5725.00	70.9 PK	78.2	-7.3	1.76 V	252	61.20	9.70
4	*5775.00	106.5 PK			1.76 V	252	96.67	9.83
5	*5775.00	94.4 AV			1.76 V	252	84.57	9.83
6	#5850.00	69.8 PK	78.2	-8.4	1.76 V	252	59.88	9.92
7	#5860.00	67.9 PK	74.0	-6.1	1.76 V	252	57.97	9.93
8	#5860.00	50.8 AV	54.0	-3.2	1.76 V	252	40.87	9.93
9	11550.00	60.8 PK	74.0	-13.2	1.48 V	87	45.71	15.09
		i .	1	1	i .			1

REMARKS:

12 #17325.00

11550.00

#17325.00

10

11

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-6.1

-17.3

-9.9

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.48 V

2.07 V

2.07 V

87

55

55

32.81

33.32

20.72

15.09

23.38

23.38

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

74.0

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

47.9 AV

56.7 PK

44.1 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 71 / 126 Report Format Version: 6.1.1



STBC_MODE

802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	1.78 H	353	57.19	8.11
2	5100.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.78 H	353	45.39	8.11
3	*5180.00	114.2 PK			1.78 H	353	105.73	8.47
4	*5180.00	102.2 AV			1.78 H	353	93.73	8.47
5	#10360.00	65.6 PK	74.0	-8.4	1.00 H	245	51.10	14.50
6	#10360.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.00 H	245	36.00	14.50
7	15540.00	54.7 PK	74.0	-19.3	1.00 H	246	36.02	18.68
8	15540.00	41.5 AV	54.0	-12.5	1.00 H	246	22.82	18.68
ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	1.70 V	86	57.89	8.11
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.70 V	86	45.79	8.11
3	*5180.00	115.0 PK			1.70 V	86	106.53	8.47
4	*5180.00	102.8 AV			1.70 V	86	94.33	8.47
5	#10360.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.59 V	89	52.60	14.50
6	#10360.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.59 V	89	38.50	14.50
7	15540.00	59.8 PK	74.0	-14.2	2.18 V	70	41.12	18.68
8	15540.00	44.6 AV	54.0	-9.4	2.18 V	70	25.92	18.68

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 72 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	60.9 PK	74.0	-13.1	1.80 H	338	52.70	8.20
2	5121.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.80 H	338	42.80	8.20
3	*5200.00	112.1 PK			1.80 H	338	103.56	8.54
4	*5200.00	101.2 AV			1.80 H	338	92.66	8.54
5	5361.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.80 H	338	53.57	8.83
6	5361.00	52.3 AV	54.0	-1.7	1.80 H	338	43.47	8.83
7	#10400.00	63.8 PK	74.0	-10.2	2.48 H	212	49.20	14.60
8	#10400.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	2.48 H	212	34.00	14.60
9	15600.00	51.8 PK	74.0	-22.2	2.42 H	55	32.90	18.90
10	15600.00	39.0 AV	54.0	-15.0	2.42 H	55	20.10	18.90
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
		EMISSION			ANTENNA	TABLE	RAW	CORRECTION
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
NO.		LEVEL			HEIGHT	_	VALUE	FACTOR
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	(Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
1	(MHz) 5121.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -12.2	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V	(Degree) 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20
1 2	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -12.2	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V	(Degree) 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20
1 2 3	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -12.2	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	(Degree) 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	(dB) -12.2 -2.4	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	81 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5361.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV 63.2 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0	-12.2 -2.4 -10.8	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	81 81 81 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26 54.37	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54 8.83
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5361.00 5361.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV 63.2 PK 53.2 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-12.2 -2.4 -10.8 -0.8	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V	(Degree) 81 81 81 81 81 81	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26 54.37 44.37	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54 8.83 8.83
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5121.00 5121.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5361.00 5361.00 #10400.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 61.8 PK 51.6 AV 112.9 PK 101.8 AV 63.2 PK 53.2 AV 65.2 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-12.2 -2.4 -10.8 -0.8 -8.8	HEIGHT (m) 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.79 V 1.53 V	81 81 81 81 81 81 77	VALUE (dBuV) 53.60 43.40 104.36 93.26 54.37 44.37 50.60	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.20 8.20 8.54 8.54 8.83 8.83 14.60

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 73 / 126 Report Format Version: 6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	<u>AT 3 M</u>	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	115.2 PK			1.75 H	360	106.60	8.60
2	*5240.00	104.9 AV			1.75 H	360	96.30	8.60
3	5401.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.75 H	360	53.47	8.93
4	5401.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.75 H	360	44.07	8.93
5	#10480.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	2.47 H	215	51.73	14.47
6	#10480.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	2.47 H	215	36.93	14.47
7	15720.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.41 H	70	35.56	19.04
8	15720.00	41.7 AV	54.0	-12.3	2.41 H	70	22.66	19.04
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	116.0 PK			1.89 V	77	107.40	8.60
2	*5240.00	105.5 AV			1.89 V	77	96.90	8.60
3	5401.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.89 V	77	54.27	8.93
4	5401.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.89 V	77	44.97	8.93
5	#10480.00	67.9 PK	74.0	-6.1	1.55 V	82	53.43	14.47
6	#10480.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.55 V	82	39.43	14.47
7	15720.00	60.6 PK	74.0	-13.4	2.12 V	67	41.56	19.04
8	15720.00	45.3 AV	54.0	-8.7	2.12 V	67	26.26	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 74 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	68.2 PK	74.0	-5.8	1.79 H	344	58.52	9.68
2	#5715.00	44.2 AV	54.0	-9.8	1.79 H	344	34.52	9.68
3	#5725.00	77.3 PK	78.2	-0.9	1.79 H	344	67.60	9.70
4	*5745.00	110.8 PK			1.79 H	344	101.04	9.76
5	*5745.00	100.8 AV			1.79 H	344	91.04	9.76
6	11490.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	2.45 H	226	47.44	14.86
7	11490.00	48.2 AV	54.0	-5.8	2.45 H	226	33.34	14.86
8	#17235.00	56.1 PK	74.0	-17.9	2.39 H	73	32.87	23.23
9	#17235.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	73	19.87	23.23
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	69.0 PK	74.0	-5.0	1.70 V	133	59.32	9.68
2	#5715.00	44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.70 V	133	35.22	9.68
3	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.70 V	133	68.40	9.70
4	*5745.00	111.6 PK			1.70 V	133	101.84	9.76
5	*5745.00	101.4 AV			1.70 V	133	91.64	9.76
6	11490.00	64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	1.53 V	74	49.54	14.86
7	11490.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.53 V	74	35.64	14.86
8	#17235.00	57.4 PK	74.0	-16.6	2.01 V	50	34.17	23.23
	#17235.00			-9.3	2.01 V	50		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 75 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	66.6 PK	68.2	-1.6	1.74 H	354	56.95	9.65
2	*5785.00	113.7 PK			1.74 H	354	103.85	9.85
3	*5785.00	103.3 AV			1.74 H	354	93.45	9.85
4	#5866.00	67.2 PK	68.2	-1.0	1.74 H	354	57.27	9.93
5	11570.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	2.49 H	205	49.00	15.20
6	11570.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	205	34.60	15.20
7	#17355.00	56.3 PK	68.2	-11.9	2.45 H	63	32.74	23.56
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	67.4 PK	68.2	-0.8	1.56 V	93	57.75	9.65
2	*5785.00	114.5 PK			1.56 V	93	104.65	9.85
3	*5785.00	103.9 AV			1.56 V	93	94.05	9.85
4	#5866.00	68.0 PK	68.2	-0.2	1.56 V	93	58.07	9.93
5	11570.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.57 V	69	49.10	15.20
6	11570.00	49.7 AV	54.0	-4.3	1.57 V	69	34.50	15.20
7	#17355.00	57.6 PK	68.2	-10.6	2.07 V	50	34.04	23.56

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 76 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	115.5 PK			1.77 H	350	105.59	9.91
2	*5825.00	104.4 AV			1.77 H	350	94.49	9.91
3	#5850.00	77.2 PK	78.2	-1.0	1.77 H	350	67.28	9.92
4	#5860.00	67.3 PK	68.2	-0.9	1.77 H	350	57.37	9.93
5	#5901.00	67.0 PK	68.2	-1.2	1.77 H	350	57.05	9.95
6	11650.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.83 H	146	50.50	15.40
7	11650.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	1.83 H	146	36.10	15.40
8	#17475.00	55.9 PK	68.2	-12.3	2.44 H	64	31.81	24.09
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	116.2 PK			1.57 V	145	106.29	9.91
2	*5825.00	105.0 AV			1.57 V	145	95.09	9.91
3	#5850.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	68.18	9.92
4	#5860.00	68.1 PK	68.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	58.17	9.93
5	#5901.00	67.9 PK	68.2	-0.3	1.57 V	145	57.95	9.95
6	11650.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.74 V	224	50.10	15.40
7	11650.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.74 V	224	35.20	15.40
8	#17475.00	58.4 PK	68.2	-9.8	1.65 V	116	34.31	24.09

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 77 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	70.4 PK	74.0	-3.6	1.84 H	338	62.07	8.33
2	5150.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.84 H	338	43.67	8.33
3	*5190.00	110.9 PK			1.84 H	338	102.40	8.50
4	*5190.00	100.5 AV			1.84 H	338	92.00	8.50
5	5356.00	61.6 PK	74.0	-12.4	1.84 H	338	52.78	8.82
6	5356.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.84 H	338	41.78	8.82
7	#10380.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	1.82 H	132	44.65	14.55
8	#10380.00	46.3 AV	54.0	-7.7	1.82 H	132	31.75	14.55
9	15570.00	52.2 PK	74.0	-21.8	2.47 H	78	33.41	18.79
10	15570.00	39.8 AV	54.0	-14.2	2.47 H	78	21.01	18.79
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
		,	•	w	O : / !! TO E : T		. •	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
NO .		EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	FACTOR
	(MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)
1	(MHz) 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.3 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 62.97	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33
1 2	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 80 80	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 62.97 44.67	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33
1 2 3	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV 111.6 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 80 80 80	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV 111.6 PK 101.1 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -2.7 -1.0	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 80 80 80 80	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV 111.6 PK 101.1 AV 62.5 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -2.7 -1.0	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60 53.68	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50 8.82
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 5356.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV 111.6 PK 101.1 AV 62.5 PK 51.4 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	MARGIN (dB) -2.7 -1.0 -11.5 -2.6	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60 53.68 42.58	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50 8.82 8.82
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 5356.00 #10380.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV 111.6 PK 101.1 AV 62.5 PK 51.4 AV 63.4 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-2.7 -1.0 -11.5 -2.6 -10.6	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 80 80 80 80 80 80 237	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60 53.68 42.58 48.85	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50 8.82 8.82 14.55

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 78 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.74 H	360	56.37	8.33		
2	5150.00	53.1 AV	54.0	-0.9	1.74 H	360	44.77	8.33		
3	*5230.00	113.4 PK			1.74 H	360	104.81	8.59		
4	*5230.00	102.9 AV			1.74 H	360	94.31	8.59		
5	5376.00	62.8 PK	74.0	-11.2	1.74 H	360	53.94	8.86		
6	5376.00	51.7 AV	54.0	-2.3	1.74 H	360	42.84	8.86		
7	#10460.00	62.0 PK	74.0	-12.0	1.73 H	211	47.49	14.51		
8	#10460.00	49.0 AV	54.0	-5.0	1.73 H	211	34.49	14.51		
9	15690.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	1.67 H	123	35.93	18.97		
10	15690.00	42.2 AV	54.0	-11.8	1.67 H	123	23.23	18.97		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.80 V	77	57.17	8.33		
2	5150.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.80 V	77	45.57	8.33		
3	*5230.00	114.1 PK			1.80 V	77	105.51	8.59		
4	*5230.00	103.5 AV			1.80 V	77	94.91	8.59		
5	5376.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.80 V	77	54.74	8.86		
6	5376.00	52.5 AV	54.0	-1.5	1.80 V	77	43.64	8.86		
7	#10460.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.85 V	85	50.99	14.51		
8	#10460.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	1.85 V	85	37.09	14.51		
9	15690.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	2.25 V	126	40.23	18.97		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 79 / 126 Report Format Version: 6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CHANNEL	TX Channel 151	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.80 H	342	56.32	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.80 H	342	42.42	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.1 PK	74.0	-0.9	1.80 H	342	63.42	9.68
4	#5715.00	48.8 AV	54.0	-5.2	1.80 H	342	39.12	9.68
5	#5725.00	76.2 PK	78.2	-2.0	1.80 H	342	66.50	9.70
6	*5755.00	108.3 PK			1.80 H	342	98.53	9.77
7	*5755.00	97.8 AV			1.80 H	342	88.03	9.77
8	11510.00	58.2 PK	74.0	-15.8	2.43 H	214	43.35	14.85
9	11510.00	45.2 AV	54.0	-8.8	2.43 H	214	30.35	14.85
10	#17265.00	55.2 PK	74.0	-18.8	2.45 H	67	31.97	23.23
11	#17265.00	43.0 AV	54.0	-11.0	2.45 H	67	19.77	23.23
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	66.6 PK	74.0	-7.4	1.66 V	138	57.02	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.66 V	138	43.22	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.9 PK	74.0	-0.1	1.66 V	138	64.22	9.68
4	#5715.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	1.66 V	138	39.92	9.68
5	#5725.00	77.0 PK	78.2	-1.2	1.66 V	138	67.30	9.70
6	*5755.00	109.0 PK			1.66 V	138	99.23	9.77
7	*5755.00	98.4 AV			1.66 V	138	88.63	9.77
				40.0	4.50.1/	69	46.85	14.85
8	11510.00	61.7 PK	74.0	-12.3	1.52 V	09	+0.00	17.00
8	11510.00 11510.00	61.7 PK 47.8 AV	74.0 54.0	-12.3 -6.2	1.52 V 1.52 V	69	32.95	14.85
		_						

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 80 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 159	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	#5715.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.74 H	340	56.22	9.68		
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.74 H	340	42.92	9.68		
3	*5795.00	110.1 PK			1.74 H	340	100.22	9.88		
4	*5795.00	98.8 AV			1.74 H	340	88.92	9.88		
5	#5850.00	68.4 PK	78.2	-9.8	1.74 H	340	58.48	9.92		
6	#5860.00	66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.74 H	340	56.87	9.93		
7	#5860.00	52.9 AV	54.0	-1.1	1.74 H	340	42.97	9.93		
8	11590.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	2.52 H	220	48.79	15.31		
9	11590.00	48.7 AV	54.0	-5.3	2.52 H	220	33.39	15.31		
10	#17385.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	2.39 H	70	31.14	23.76		
11	#17385.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	70	19.34	23.76		
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	#5715.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	1.65 V	251	56.82	9.68		
2	#5715.00	53.3 AV	54.0	-0.7	1.65 V	251	43.62	9.68		
3	*5795.00	110.8 PK			1.65 V	251	100.92	9.88		
4	*5795.00	99.4 AV			1.65 V	251	89.52	9.88		
5	#5850.00	69.1 PK	78.2	-9.1	1.65 V	251	59.18	9.92		
6	#5860.00	67.6 PK	74.0	-6.4	1.65 V	251	57.67	9.93		
7	#5860.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.65 V	251	43.87	9.93		
8	11590.00	61.5 PK	74.0	-12.5	1.51 V	71	46.19	15.31		
9	11590.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.51 V	71	32.59	15.31		
10	#17385.00	56.9 PK	74.0	-17.1	2.01 V	36	33.14	23.76		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 81 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	69.3 PK	74.0	-4.7	1.82 H	360	60.97	8.33
2	5150.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.82 H	360	44.47	8.33
3	*5210.00	106.9 PK			1.82 H	360	98.35	8.55
4	*5210.00	95.2 AV			1.82 H	360	86.65	8.55
5	5350.00	61.2 PK	74.0	-12.8	1.82 H	360	52.40	8.80
6	5350.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	1.82 H	360	39.80	8.80
7	#10420.00	65.2 PK	74.0	-8.8	2.49 H	192	50.63	14.57
8	#10420.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	192	35.23	14.57
9	15630.00	53.5 PK	74.0	-20.5	2.45 H	65	34.57	18.93
10	15630.00	40.9 AV	54.0	-13.1	2.45 H	65	21.97	18.93
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	70.2 PK	74.0	-3.8	1.78 V	81	61.87	8.33
2	5150.00	53.6 AV	54.0	-0.4	1.78 V	81	45.27	8.33
3	*5210.00	107.6 PK			1.78 V	81	99.05	8.55
4	*5210.00	95.8 AV			1.78 V	81	87.25	8.55
5	5350.00	61.9 PK	74.0	-12.1	1.78 V	81	53.10	8.80
6	5350.00	49.3 AV	54.0	-4.7	1.78 V	81	40.50	8.80
7	#10420.00	62.6 PK	74.0	-11.4	1.60 V	56	48.03	14.57
8	#10420.00	49.0 AV	54.0	-5.0	1.60 V	56	34.43	14.57
9	15630.00	56.7 PK	74.0	-17.3	2.10 V	59	37.77	18.93

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 82 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



CHANNEL	TX Channel 155	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
#5715.00	67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	1.72 H	360	58.12	9.68
#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.72 H	360	42.92	9.68
#5725.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.72 H	360	60.40	9.70
*5775.00	105.8 PK			1.72 H	360	95.97	9.83
*5775.00	93.8 AV			1.72 H	360	83.97	9.83
#5850.00	69.0 PK	78.2	-9.2	1.72 H	360	59.08	9.92
#5860.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.72 H	360	57.17	9.93
#5860.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.72 H	360	40.07	9.93
11550.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	2.47 H	229	48.31	15.09
11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	2.47 H	229	32.81	15.09
#17325.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.39 H	82	31.22	23.38
#17325.00	42.9 AV	54.0	-11.1	2.39 H	82	19.52	23.38
	ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
#5715.00	68.5 PK	74.0	-5.5	1.76 V	252	58.82	9.68
#5715.00	53.2 AV	54.0	-0.8	1.76 V	252	43.52	9.68
#5725.00	70.9 PK	78.2	-7.3	1.76 V	252	61.20	9.70
*5775.00	106.5 PK			1.76 V	252	96.67	9.83
*5775.00	94.4 AV			1.76 V	252	84.57	9.83
*5775.00 #5850.00	94.4 AV 69.8 PK	78.2	-8.4	1.76 V 1.76 V	252 252	84.57 59.88	9.83 9.92
		78.2 74.0	-8.4 -6.1				
#5850.00	69.8 PK			1.76 V	252	59.88	9.92
	#5715.00 #5725.00 *5775.00 *5775.00 *5775.00 #5860.00 #5860.00 #17325.00 #17325.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5715.00	#5715.00 EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) #5715.00 67.8 PK #5715.00 52.6 AV #5725.00 70.1 PK *5775.00 93.8 AV #5860.00 67.1 PK #5860.00 67.1 PK #5860.00 63.4 PK 11550.00 47.9 AV #17325.00 54.6 PK #17325.00 42.9 AV ANTENNA FREQ. (MHz) #5715.00 68.5 PK #5725.00 70.9 PK	FREQ. (MHz) EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) LIMIT (dBuV/m) #5715.00 67.8 PK 74.0 #5715.00 52.6 AV 54.0 #5725.00 70.1 PK 78.2 *5775.00 105.8 PK *5775.00 93.8 AV #5850.00 69.0 PK 78.2 #5860.00 67.1 PK 74.0 #5860.00 50.0 AV 54.0 11550.00 47.9 AV 54.0 #17325.00 54.6 PK 74.0 #17325.00 42.9 AV 54.0 ANTENNA POLARITY EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) LIMIT (dBuV/m) #5715.00 68.5 PK 74.0 #5715.00 53.2 AV 54.0 #5725.00 70.9 PK 78.2	FREQ. (MHz)	FREQ. (MHz)	FREQ. (MHz) EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) LIMIT (dBuV/m) MARGIN (dB) ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) TABLE ANGLE (Degree) #5715.00 67.8 PK 74.0 -6.2 1.72 H 360 #5715.00 52.6 AV 54.0 -1.4 1.72 H 360 #5725.00 70.1 PK 78.2 -8.1 1.72 H 360 *5775.00 105.8 PK 1.72 H 360 360 *5775.00 93.8 AV 1.72 H 360 *5850.00 69.0 PK 78.2 -9.2 1.72 H 360 #5860.00 67.1 PK 74.0 -6.9 1.72 H 360 #5860.00 50.0 AV 54.0 -4.0 1.72 H 360 #5860.00 50.0 AV 54.0 -4.0 1.72 H 360 #1550.00 47.9 AV 54.0 -6.1 2.47 H 229 #17325.00 54.6 PK 74.0 -19.4 2.39 H 82 #17325.00 42.9 AV 54.0 -11.1 2.39 H	Height H

12 #17325.00

11550.00

#17325.00

10

11

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-6.1

-17.3

-9.9

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.48 V

2.07 V

2.07 V

87

55

55

32.81

33.32

20.72

15.09

23.38

23.38

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

74.0

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.

47.9 AV

56.7 PK

44.1 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 83 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



Below 1GHz Data

STBC_MODE

802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Overi Beek (OB)
FREQUENCY RANGE	30MHz ~ 1GHz	FUNCTION	Quasi-Peak (QP)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	69.89	35.9 QP	40.0	-4.1	1.50 H	175	45.63	-9.76		
2	90.29	37.7 QP	43.5	-5.8	2.00 H	85	51.57	-13.90		
3	160.63	38.5 QP	43.5	-5.0	2.00 H	286	46.20	-7.67		
4	437.50	41.2 QP	46.0	-4.8	1.50 H	319	44.84	-3.64		
5	562.51	40.8 QP	46.0	-5.2	1.50 H	262	42.09	-1.28		
6	875.02	40.6 QP	46.0	-5.4	1.50 H	103	36.47	4.14		
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	375.00	40.7 QP	46.0	-5.3	1.50 V	108	46.17	-5.45		
2	437.50	42.5 QP	46.0	-3.5	1.00 V	26	46.14	-3.64		
3	562.51	40.4 QP	46.0	-5.6	1.00 V	299	41.66	-1.28		
4	600.00	40.6 QP	46.0	-5.4	1.00 V	90	40.66	-0.03		
5	625.02	41.7 QP	46.0	-4.3	1.00 V	63	41.49	0.25		
6	875.02	41.4 QP	46.0	-4.6	1.00 V	95	37.29	4.14		

REMARKS:

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 84 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



4.2 Conducted Emission Measurement

4.2.1 Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement

Eroguepov (MHz)	Conducted Limit (dBuV)					
Frequency (MHz)	Quasi-peak	Average				
0.15 - 0.5	66 - 56	56 - 46				
0.50 - 5.0	56	46				
5.0 - 30.0	60	50				

Note: 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.

2. The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50MHz.

4.2.2 Test Instruments

DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SERIAL NO.	CALIBRATED DATE	CALIBRATED UNTIL
Test Receiver	ESCS 30	100375	May 06, 2015	May 05, 2016
R&S				
Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for EUT) SCHWARZBECK	NSLK-8127	8127-522	Sep. 01, 2015	Aug. 31, 2016
Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for Peripheral) R&S	ENV216	100072	June 11, 2015	June 10, 2016
RF Cable	5D-FB	COCCAB-001	Mar. 09, 2015	Mar. 08, 2016
50 ohms Terminator	N/A	EMC-03	Sep. 23, 2015	Sep. 22, 2016
50 ohms Terminator	N/A	EMC-02	Oct. 01, 2015	Sep. 30, 2016
Software BVADT	BVADT_Cond_ V7.3.7.3	NA	NA	NA

Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments are 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. The test was performed in Shielded Room No. C.
- 3. The VCCI Con C Registration No. is C-3611.
- 4. Tested Date: Jan. 30, 2016



4.2.3 Test Procedure

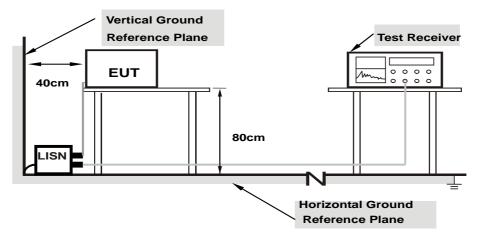
- a. The EUT was placed 0.4 meters from the conducting wall of the shielded room with EUT being connected to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN. The two LISNs provide 50 ohm/ 50uH of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
- b. Both lines of the power mains connected to the EUT were checked for maximum conducted interference.
- c. The frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was searched. Emission levels under (Limit 20dB) was not recorded.

NOTE: All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

4.2.4 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

4.2.5 Test Setup



Note: 1.Support units were connected to second LISN.

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

4.2.6 EUT Operating Condition

Same as 4.1.6.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 86 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



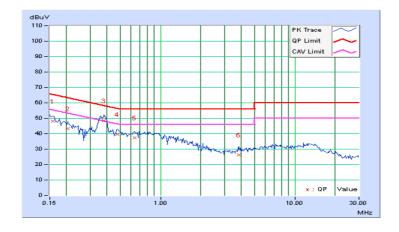
4.2.7 Test Results (Mode 3)

Phase	Line (L)	LI JETECTOR FUNCTION	Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV)
			Average (Av)

No	Frequency	Correction Factor		g Value uV)	Emissio	n Level uV)		nit uV)	Maı (d	gin B)
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.
1	0.15781	10.37	37.67	25.10	48.04	35.47	65.58	55.58	-17.53	-20.10
2	0.20469	10.34	32.87	23.76	43.21	34.10	63.42	53.42	-20.21	-19.32
3	0.38047	10.37	38.29	33.71	48.66	44.08	58.27	48.27	-9.61	-4.19
4	0.47813	10.36	29.33	23.14	39.69	33.50	56.37	46.37	-16.68	-12.87
5	0.64219	10.35	27.09	21.53	37.44	31.88	56.00	46.00	-18.56	-14.12
6	3.83203	10.56	15.86	9.72	26.42	20.28	56.00	46.00	-29.58	-25.72

Remarks:

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02 Page No. 87 / 126

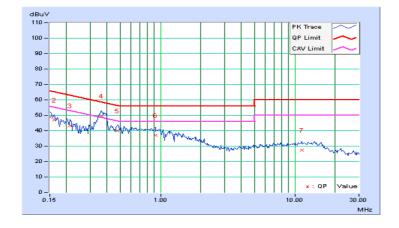


TPhase INCUITALING THEFERING FUNCTION	si-Peak (QP) / rage (AV)
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

No	Frequency	Correction Factor		Reading Value Emission Leve (dBuV) (dBuV)			Limit (dBuV)		Maı (d	gin B)
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.
1	0.15000	10.38	38.54	25.39	48.92	35.77	66.00	56.00	-17.08	-20.23
2	0.16172	10.38	36.77	23.66	47.15	34.04	65.38	55.38	-18.22	-21.33
3	0.21250	10.39	32.97	25.35	43.36	35.74	63.11	53.11	-19.75	-17.37
4	0.36484	10.41	39.19	33.44	49.60	43.85	58.62	48.62	-9.01	-4.76
5	0.47422	10.41	29.61	23.56	40.02	33.97	56.44	46.44	-16.42	-12.47
6	0.91953	10.38	26.77	21.65	37.15	32.03	56.00	46.00	-18.85	-13.97
7	11.24609	11.00	16.30	12.07	27.30	23.07	60.00	50.00	-32.70	-26.93

Remarks:

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02



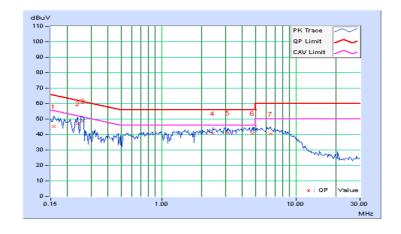
4.2.8 Test Results (Mode 4)

Phase	Line (L)	Detector Function	Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV)
			Average (Av)

No	Frequency	Correction Factor		Reading Value Emission Level Limit Marg (dBuV) (dBuV) (dBuV) (dBuV)				_		
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.
1	0.15781	10.37	34.83	27.80	45.20	38.17	65.58	55.58	-20.37	-17.40
2	0.23984	10.35	36.55	30.13	46.90	40.48	62.10	52.10	-15.21	-11.63
3	0.25938	10.35	38.64	36.23	48.99	46.58	61.45	51.45	-12.46	-4.87
4	2.39844	10.43	30.16	24.70	40.59	35.13	56.00	46.00	-15.41	-10.87
5	3.10938	10.50	30.63	24.58	41.13	35.08	56.00	46.00	-14.87	-10.92
6	4.74219	10.62	30.18	24.68	40.80	35.30	56.00	46.00	-15.20	-10.70
7	6.46484	10.71	29.58	24.85	40.29	35.56	60.00	50.00	-19.71	-14.44

Remarks:

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02

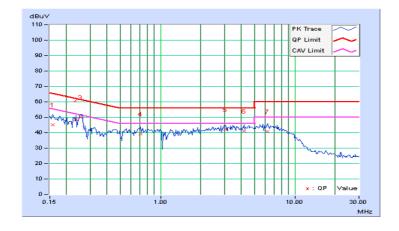


TPhase INCUITALING THEFERING FUNCTION	si-Peak (QP) / rage (AV)
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

No	Frequency	Correction Factor	Reading Value Emission Level Limit (dBuV) (dBuV)		•				_	
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.
1	0.15781	10.38	34.73	24.98	45.11	35.36	65.58	55.58	-20.47	-20.22
2	0.23594	10.40	38.15	35.26	48.55	45.66	62.24	52.24	-13.69	-6.58
3	0.25547	10.40	39.63	39.26	50.03	49.66	61.58	51.58	-11.55	-1.92
4	0.70859	10.39	28.77	24.36	39.16	34.75	56.00	46.00	-16.84	-11.25
5	3.04297	10.57	31.47	24.88	42.04	35.45	56.00	46.00	-13.96	-10.55
6	4.21094	10.69	30.39	24.59	41.08	35.28	56.00	46.00	-14.92	-10.72
7	6.24609	10.77	30.07	24.89	40.84	35.66	60.00	50.00	-19.16	-14.34

Remarks:

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02 Page No. 90 / 126



4.3 Transmit Power Measurment

4.3.1 Limits of Transmit Power Measurement

Operation Band		EUT Category	LIMIT
U-NII-1		Outdoor Access Point	1 Watt (30 dBm) (Max. e.i.r.p ≤ 125mW(21 dBm) at any elevation angle above 30 degrees as measured from the horizon)
O-INII-1		Fixed point-to-point Access Point	1 Watt (30 dBm)
	V	Indoor Access Point	1 Watt (30 dBm)
		Mobile and Portable client device	250mW (24 dBm)
U-NII-2A			250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*
U-NII-2C			250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*
U-NII-3		V	1 Watt (30 dBm)

^{*}B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz

Per KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

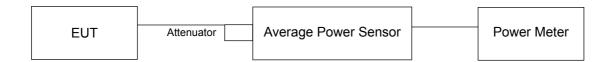
Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \le 4$;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths \geq 40 MHz for any N_{ANT};

Array Gain = $5 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with $N_{ANT} \ge 5$.

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = $10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) dB$.

4.3.2 Test Setup



4.3.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

4.3.4 Test Procedures

Method PM is used to perform output power measurement, trigger and gating function of wide band power meter is enabled to measure max output power of TX on burst. Duty factor is not added to measured value.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 91 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



A D I
4.3.5 Deviation from Test Standard
No deviation.
4.3.6 EUT Operating Conditions
The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02

Page No. 92 / 126



4.3.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

1Tx

802.11a

Chan.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (mW)	Average Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
36	5180	68.707	18.37	30	Pass
40	5200	44.259	16.46	30	Pass
48	5240	93.541	19.71	30	Pass
149	5745	50.234	17.01	30	Pass
157	5785	59.566	17.75	30	Pass
165	5825	74.473	18.72	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 93 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



4.3.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

2Tx

SDM Mode:

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freq.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	174.383	22.42	30	Pass
48	5240	20.62	21.67	262.238	24.19	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	235.438	23.72	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	235.358	23.72	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

	Chan.	9 , ,		Total	Total Power	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	30	Pass
159	5795	18.58	20.35	180.504	22.56	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power Power (dBm) (dBm)	ı) Fail		
42	5210	18.52	19.61	162.532	22.11	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	122.095	20.87	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 94 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



CDD Mode:

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail	
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	30	Pass
40	5200	19.33	20.48	197.39	22.95	30	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.52	203.085	23.08	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	30	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	143.489	21.57	30	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	178.293	22.51	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.		Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0		Fail			
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	30	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	113.806	20.56	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	129.105	21.11	30	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	88.569	19.47	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 95 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



STBC Mode:

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freq.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	174.383	22.42	30	Pass
48	5240	20.62	21.67	262.238	24.19	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	235.438	23.72	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	235.358	23.72	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.		Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0		Fail			
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	30	Pass
159	5795	18.58	20.35	180.504	22.56	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	18.52	19.61	162.532	22.11	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	122.095	20.87	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 96 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



Report Format Version:6.1.1

Beamforming Mode (NSS1):

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	28.52	Pass
40	5200	19.33	20.48	197.39	22.95	28.52	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.52	203.085	23.08	28.52	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	28.07	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	143.489	21.57	28.07	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	178.293	22.51	28.07	Pass

Note:

- 1. For $5180 \sim 5240$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 (7.48 6) = 28.52dBm.
- 2. For $5745 \sim 5825$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Gliali.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	28.52	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	28.52	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	28.07	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	113.806	20.56	28.07	Pass

Note:

- 1. For $5190 \sim 5230$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 (7.48 6) = 28.52dBm.
- 2. For $5755 \sim 5795$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	129.105	21.11	28.52	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	88.569	19.47	28.07	Pass

Note:

- 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.
- 2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 97 / 126
Reference No.: 160201E02



Beamforming Mode (NSS2):

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan	Chan.	Average Po	Average Power (dBm)			Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm) Fai 28.52 Pas 28.52 Pas 28.52 Pas	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	28.52	Pass
40	5200	19.33	20.48	197.39	22.95	28.52	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.52	203.085	23.08	28.52	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	28.07	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	143.489	21.57	28.07	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	178.293	22.51	28.07	Pass

Note:

- 1. For $5180 \sim 5240$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 (7.48 6) = 28.52dBm.
- 2. For $5745 \sim 5825$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan. Freq.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /
Citati.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	28.52	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	28.52	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	28.07	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	113.806	20.56	28.07	Pass

Note:

- 1. For $5190 \sim 5230$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 (7.48 6) = 28.52dBm.
- 2. For $5755 \sim 5795$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	129.105	21.11	28.52	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	88.569	19.47	28.07	Pass

Note:

- 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.
- 2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 98 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



4.3.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

3Tx

SDM Mode:

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass / Fail Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	
36	5180	19.17	20.51	19.17	277.668	24.44	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	18.79	250.066	23.98	30	Pass
48	5240	20.32	21.37	20.80	364.961	25.62	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	19.46	234.385	23.70	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	20.86	357.337	25.53	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	20.21	340.312	25.32	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	30	Pass
46	5230	20.41	21.55	20.73	371.094	25.69	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	30	Pass
159	5795	18.58	20.35	19.91	278.453	24.45	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total Power (dBm)	Limit	Pass / Fail
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)		(dBm)	
42	5210	18.52	19.61	18.46	232.678	23.67	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	18.51	193.053	22.86	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02 Page No. 99 / 126



CDD Mode:

802.11ac (VHT20)

Ohara	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	30	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	30	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	30	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	30	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	30	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan	Chan. Freq.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail	
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	30	Pass	
46	5230	20.41	21.55	20.73	371.094	25.69	30	Pass	
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	30	Pass	
159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	30	Pass	

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)		
42	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	30	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 100 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



STBC Mode:

802.11ac (VHT20)

Oh ava	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass / Fail Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm) Fail 30 Pass 30 Pass 30 Pass 30 Pass 30 Pass	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	19.17	277.668	24.44	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	18.79	250.066	23.98	30	Pass
48	5240	20.32	21.37	20.80	364.961	25.62	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	19.46	234.385	23.70	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	20.86	357.337	25.53	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	20.21	340.312	25.32	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	30	Pass
46	5230	20.41	21.55	20.73	371.094	25.69	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	30	Pass
159	5795	18.58	20.35	19.91	278.453	24.45	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.		Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	18.52	19.61	18.46	232.678	23.67	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	18.51	193.053	22.86	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 101 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



Beamforming Mode (NSS1):

802.11ac (VHT20)

Oh au	Chan. Average Power (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /			
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	26.71	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	26.71	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	26.71	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	26.54	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	26.54	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	26.54	Pass

Note:

- 1. For 5180~5240MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.71dBm.
- 2. For 5745~5825MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)			Total Total Power Power		Limit	Pass /
Cilaii.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	26.71	Pass
46	5230	20.41	21.55	20.73	371.094	25.69	26.71	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	26.54	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	26.54	Pass

Note:

- 1. For 5190~5230MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.71dBm.
- 2. For $5755\sim5795$ MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2/3] = 9.46$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)			Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	26.71	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	26.54	Pass

Note:

- 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29dBi > 6dBi so the power limit shall be reduced to <math>30-(9.29-6) = 26.54dBm$
- 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.54dBm.

 2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain = $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 102 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



Beamforming Mode (NSS2):

802.11ac (VHT20)

Oh au	Chan. Average Power (dBm) Total	_	Total	Limit	Pass /			
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	28.94	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	28.94	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	28.94	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	28.53	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	28.53	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	28.53	Pass

Note:

- 1. For 5180~5240MHz: Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + 10 log(3/2) = 7.06dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.06-6) = 28.94dBm.
- 2. For $5745 \sim 5825$ MHz: Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + $10 \log(3/2) = 7.47$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.47-6) = 28.53dBm.

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	28.94	Pass
46	5230	20.41	21.55	20.73	371.094	25.69	28.94	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	28.53	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	28.53	Pass

Note:

- 1. For $5190 \sim 5230$ MHz: Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + $10 \log(3/2) = 7.06$ dBi > 6 dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 (7.06 6) = 28.94 dBm.
- 2. For $5755\sim5795$ MHz: Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + $10 \log(3/2) = 7.47$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.47-6) = 28.53dBm.

802.11ac (VHT80)

CI	Chan.	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /
	Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
	42	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	28.94	Pass
	155	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	28.53	Pass

Note:

- 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + 10 log(3/2) = 7.06dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.06-6) = 28.94dBm.
- 2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain = maximum gain of antennas + 10 log(3/2) = 7.47dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.47-6) = 28.53dBm.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 103 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



Beamforming Mode (NSS3):

802.11ac (VHT20)

Oh ava	9 (,	Total	Total	_ I I imit I				
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	30	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	30	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	30	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	30	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	30	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Cilaii.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	30	Pass
46	5230	20.41	21.55	20.73	371.094	25.69	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	30	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)			Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	30	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 104 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

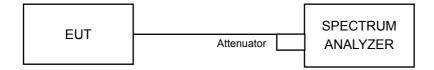


4.4 Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

4.4.1 Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

Operation Band		EUT Category	LIMIT
		Outdoor Access Point	
U-NII-1		Fixed point-to-point Access Point	17dBm/ MHz
U-INII- I	V	Indoor Access Point	
		Mobile and Portable client device	11dBm/ MHz
U-NII-2A			11dBm/ MHz
U-NII-2C			11dBm/ MHz
U-NII-3		√ ·	30dBm/ 500kHz

4.4.2 Test Setup



4.4.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

4.4.4 Test Procedures

For 802.11a, 802.11ac (VHT20) & 802.11ac (VHT40):

For U-NII-1:

Using method SA-1

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 1 MHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 5. Record the max value

For U-NII-3:

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
- 4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
- 5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 7. Record the max value

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 105 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



For 802.11ac (VHT80):

For U-NII-1:

Using method SA-2

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 1 MHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 5. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

For U-NII-3:

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
- 4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
- 5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 7. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

4.4.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

4.4.6 EUT Operating Conditions

Same as Item 4.2.6.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 106 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



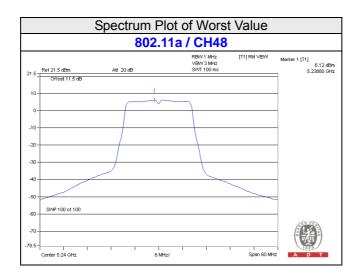
4.4.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

For U-NII-1:

1TX

802.11a

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Power Density (dBm/MHz)	MAX. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fail
36	5180	5.06	17	Pass
40	5200	3.30	17	Pass
48	5240	6.12	17	Pass



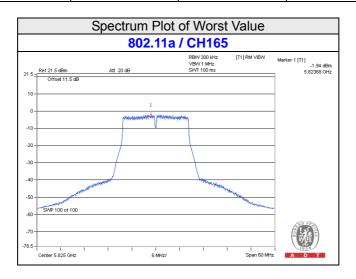


For U-NII-3:

1TX

802.11a

Chan.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	PSD (dBm/300kHz)	PSD (dBm/500kHz)	Limit (dBm/500kHz)	Pass /Fail
149	5745	-3.93	-1.71	30	Pass
157	5785	-3.09	-0.87	30	Pass
165	5825	-1.94	0.28	30	Pass





4.4.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

STBC Mode: For U-NII-1:

2TX

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan	Chan.	PSD (dE	Total Power	MAX. Limit	Pass / Fail	
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Density (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fall
36	5180	5.85	7.75	9.91	17	Pass
40	5200	6.18	7.95	10.16	17	Pass
48	5240	6.00	7.09	9.59	17	Pass

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	PSD (dE	Total Power	MAX. Limit	D/F-ii	
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Density (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fail
38	5190	2.46	4.26	6.46	17	Pass
46	5230	4.02	5.47	7.82	17	Pass

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

802.11ac (VHT80)

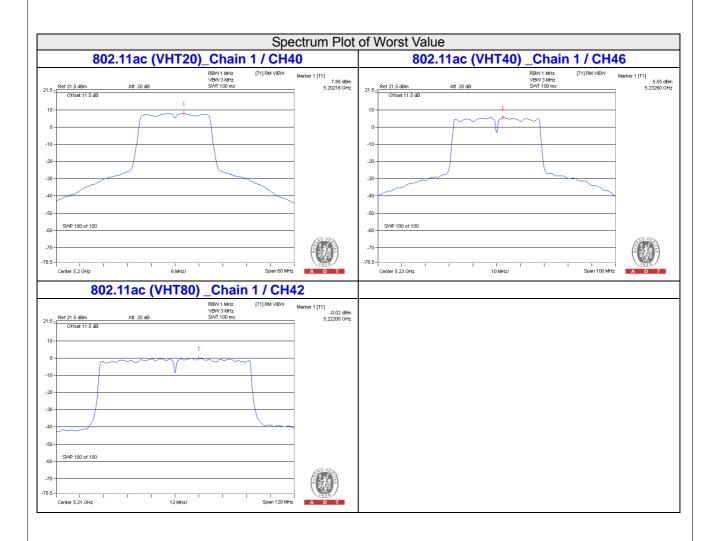
Chan.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	PSD W/O Duty Factor (dBm/MHz)		Duty	Total PSD With Duty	MAX. EIRP Limit	Pass / Fail
onan.		Chain 0	Chain 1	Factor (dB)	Factor (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	1 466 / 1 4
42	5210	-1.80	-0.02	0.18	2.37	17	Pass

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 109 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1







For U-NII-3:

2TX

802.11ac (VHT20)

TX	Ohara	Chan. Freq.	PS	SD	10 log (N=2)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
	149	5745	-3.07	-0.85	3.01	2.16	30	Pass
0	157	5785	-3.44	-1.22	3.01	1.79	30	Pass
	165	5825	-2.44	-0.22	3.01	2.79	30	Pass
	149	5745	-1.45	0.77	3.01	3.78	30	Pass
1	157	5785	-1.23	0.99	3.01	4.00	30	Pass
	165	5825	-1.10	1.12	3.01	4.13	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

TX	Chan	Chan. Freq.	PSD		10 log (N=2)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
0	151	5755	-8.14	-5.92	3.01	-2.91	30	Pass
0	159	5795	-8.41	-6.19	3.01	-3.18	30	Pass
1	151	5755	-5.65	-3.43	3.01	-0.42	30	Pass
'	159	5795	-5.35	-3.13	3.01	-0.12	30	Pass

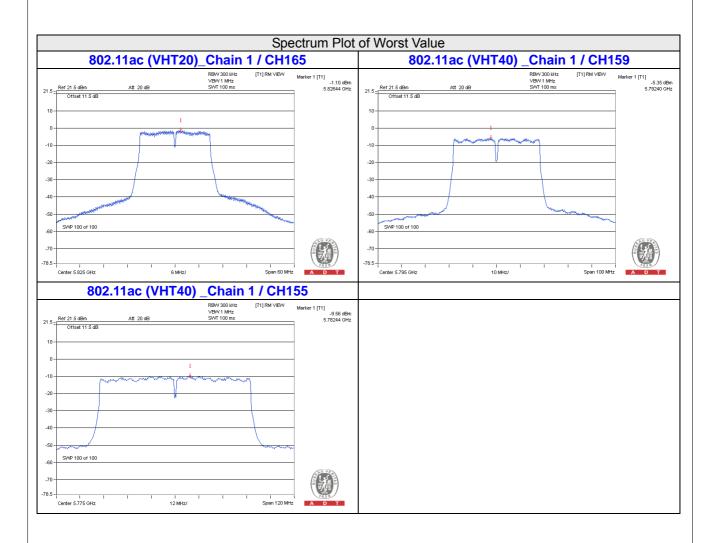
802.11ac (VHT80)

TV	TX Chan Frog		PSD W/O Duty Factor		10 log	Duty Easter	Total PSD With	Limit	Dage
chain	Chan.	Chan. Freq. (dBm/300kHz)		(dBm/500kHz)	10 log (N=2) dB	Duty Factor (dB)	Duty Factor (dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	Pass /Fail
0	155	5745	-12.64	-10.42	3.01	0.18	-7.23	30	Pass
1	155	5745	-9.56	-7.34	3.01	0.18	-4.15	30	Pass

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Reference No.: 160201E02







4.4.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

STBC Mode: For U-NII-1:

3TX

802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan.	Chan.		PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total Power	MAX. Limit	Pass / Fail	
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Density (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fall
36	5180	5.66	6.07	5.14	10.41	17	Pass
40	5200	3.66	4.20	3.32	8.51	17	Pass
48	5240	6.32	7.08	6.37	11.38	17	Pass

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan. Freq.		PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total Power	MAX. Limit	Pass / Fail	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Density (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fall
38	5190	3.32	3.56	2.83	8.02	17	Pass
46	5230	4.79	5.40	4.83	9.79	17	Pass

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

802.11ac (VHT80)

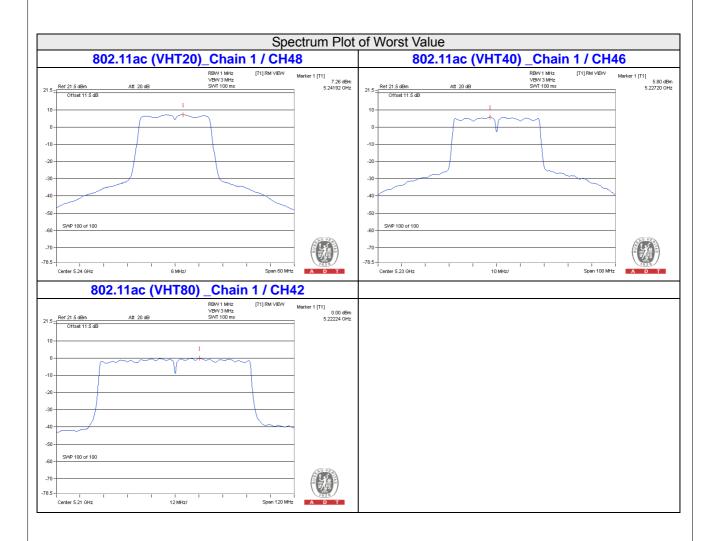
Chan.	Chan.	PSD W/O Duty Factor (dBm/MHz)			Duty	Total PSD With Duty	MAX. Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Factor (dB)	Factor (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Fail
42	5210	-0.71	-0.30	-0.87	0.18	4.33	17	Pass

Note: 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 113 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1







For U-NII-3:

3TX

802.11ac (VHT20)

TX	Ohara	Chan. Freq.	PS	SD	10 log (N=3)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
	149	5745	-3.72	-1.50	4.77	3.27	30	Pass
0	157	5785	-2.82	-0.60	4.77	4.17	30	Pass
	165	5825	-2.95	-0.73	4.77	4.04	30	Pass
	149	5745	-2.33	-0.11	4.77	4.66	30	Pass
1	157	5785	-1.04	1.18	4.77	5.95	30	Pass
	165	5825	-0.89	1.33	4.77	6.10	30	Pass
	149	5745	-2.35	-0.13	4.77	4.64	30	Pass
2	157	5785	-1.92	0.30	4.77	5.07	30	Pass
	165	5825	-2.79	-0.57	4.77	4.20	30	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

TX	Chan.	Chan. Freq.	PSD		10 log (N=3)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
0	151	5755	-7.12	-4.90	4.77	-0.13	30	Pass
	159	5795	-7.33	-5.11	4.77	-0.34	30	Pass
1	151	5755	-5.08	-2.86	4.77	1.91	30	Pass
'	159	5795	-5.04	-2.82	4.77	1.95	30	Pass
2	151	5755	-5.57	-3.35	4.77	1.42	30	Pass
	159	5795	-6.18	-3.96	4.77	0.81	30	Pass

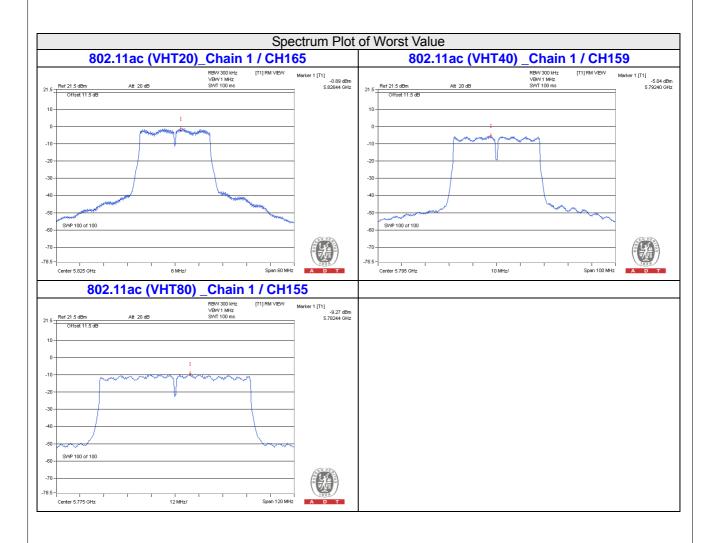
Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 115 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



802.11ac (VHT80)

TX	l Chan I 'I		PS	PSD		Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
0	155	5775	-11.93	-9.71	4.77	-4.76	30	Pass
1	155	5775	-9.27	-7.05	4.77	-2.10	30	Pass
2	155	5775	-10.49	-8.27	4.77	-3.32	30	Pass

Note: 1. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



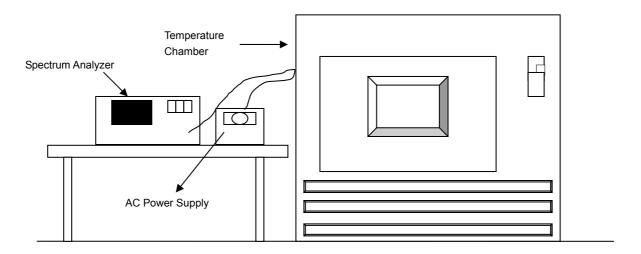


4.5 Frequency Stability Measurement

4.5.1 Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement

The frequency of the carrier signal shall be maintained within band of operation

4.5.2 Test Setup



4.5.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

4.5.4 Test Procedures

- a. The EUT was placed inside the environmental test chamber and powered by nominal AC voltage.
- b. Turn the EUT on and couple its output to a spectrum analyzer.
- c. Turn the EUT off and set the chamber to the highest temperature specified.
- d. Allow sufficient time (approximately 30 min) for the temperature of the chamber to stabilize, turn the EUT on and measure the operating frequency after 2, 5, and 10 minutes.
- e. Repeat step 2 and 3 with the temperature chamber set to the lowest temperature.
- f. The test chamber was allowed to stabilize at +20 degree C for a minimum of 30 minutes. The supply voltage was then adjusted on the EUT from 85% to 115% and the frequency record.

4.5.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

4.5.6 EUT Operating Conditions

Set the EUT transmit at un-modulation mode to test frequency stability.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 117 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1



4.5.7 Test Results

			I	Frequemcy S	tability Versu	ıs Temp.			
				Operating F	requency: 51	80MHz			
	Power	0 Mi	nute	2 Mi	nute	5 Mi	nute	10 M	inute
Temp. (°C)	Supply (Vac)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)
50	120	5179.9938	-0.00012	5179.9945	-0.00011	5179.9963	-0.00007	5179.9988	-0.00002
40	120	5180.0195	0.00038	5180.0231	0.00045	5180.021	0.00041	5180.0218	0.00042
30	120	5180.0022	0.00004	5179.9997	-0.00001	5179.9976	-0.00005	5179.9976	-0.00005
20	120	5179.989	-0.00021	5179.9855	-0.00028	5179.99	-0.00019	5179.9866	-0.00026
10	120	5179.9745	-0.00049	5179.9747	-0.00049	5179.9755	-0.00047	5179.9723	-0.00053
0	120	5179.9884	-0.00022	5179.9893	-0.00021	5179.9869	-0.00025	5179.9877	-0.00024
-10	120	5179.9815	-0.00036	5179.9818	-0.00035	5179.9839	-0.00031	5179.9854	-0.00028
-20	120	5179.9753	-0.00048	5179.974	-0.00050	5179.9754	-0.00047	5179.9759	-0.00047
-30	120	5179.9864	-0.00026	5179.9868	-0.00025	5179.987	-0.00025	5179.986	-0.00027

			ı	Frequemcy S	tability Versu	ıs Temp.			
				Operating F	requency: 51	80MHz			
	Power	0 Mi	nute	2 Mi	nute	5 Mi	nute	10 M	inute
Temp. (°C)	Supply (Vac)	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift
		(MHz)	(%)	(MHz)	(%)	(MHz)	(%)	(MHz)	(%)
	138	5179.9895	-0.00020	5179.9852	-0.00029	5179.99	-0.00019	5179.9859	-0.00027
20	120	5179.989	-0.00021	5179.9855	-0.00028	5179.99	-0.00019	5179.9866	-0.00026
	102	5179.9894	-0.00020	5179.9852	-0.00029	5179.989	-0.00021	5179.9862	-0.00027

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 118 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



4.6 6dB Bandwidth Measurment

4.6.1 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is 0.5MHz.

4.6.2 Test Setup



4.6.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

4.6.4 Test Procedures

MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE REF

- a. Set resolution bandwidth (RBW) = 100kHz
- b. Set the video bandwidth (VBW) \geq 3 x RBW, Detector = Peak.
- c. Trace mode = max hold.
- d. Sweep = auto couple.
- e. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two amplitude points (upper and lower) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission

4.6.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

4.6.6 EUT Operating Conditions

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 119 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1

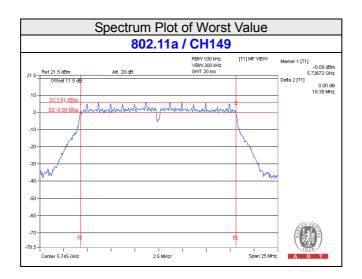


4.6.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

STBC Mode:

1TX 802.11a

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	Minimum Limit (MHz)	Pass / Fail
149	5745	16.39	0.5	Pass
157	5785	16.41	0.5	Pass
165	5825	16.41	0.5	Pass





4.6.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

STBC Mode:

2TX

802.11ac (VHT20)

Channel	Frequency				Pass / Fail
Onamo	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Limit (MHz)	1 400 / 1 411
149	5745	17.63	17.66	0.5	Pass
157	5785	17.62	17.66	0.5	Pass
165	5825	17.62	17.64	0.5	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

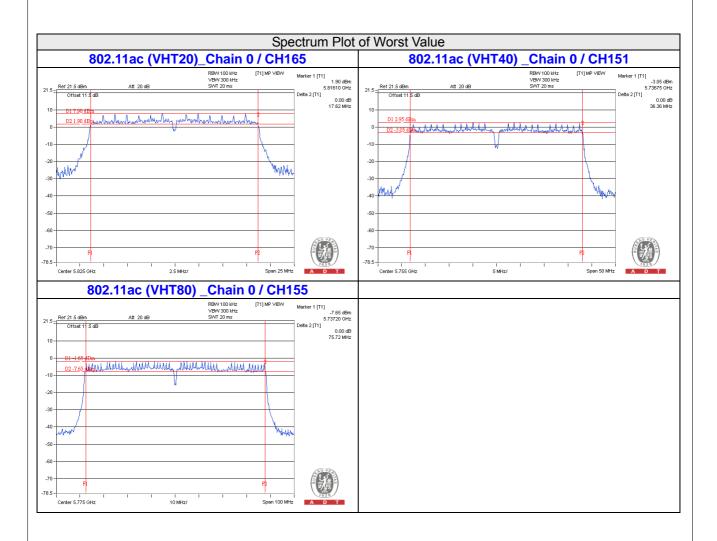
Channel	Frequency			Minimum	Pass / Fail
Gridinio	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Limit (MHz)	1 455 / 1 4.11
151	5755	36.36	36.43	0.5	Pass
159	5795	36.40	36.43	0.5	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandv	vidth (MHz)	Minimum	Pass / Fail
O TIGHTHOI	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Limit (MHz)	1 400 / 1 4
155	5775	75.72	76.04	0.5	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 121 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02







4.6.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

STBC Mode:

3TX

802.11ac (VHT20)

Channel	Frequency 6dB Bandwidth (MHz)				Minimum	Pass / Fail
Chamio	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Limit (MHz)	1 400 / 1 411
149	5745	17.33	17.66	17.65	0.5	Pass
157	5785	17.24	17.65	17.65	0.5	Pass
165	5825	17.35	17.64	17.65	0.5	Pass

802.11ac (VHT40)

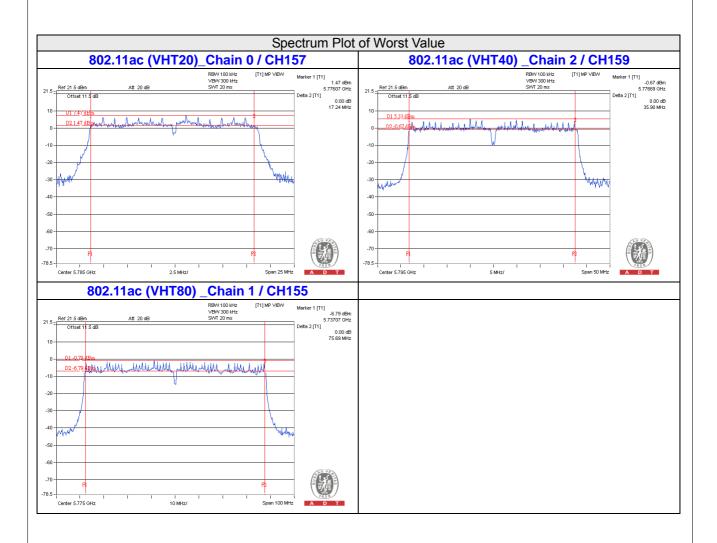
Channel	Frequency	60	dB Bandwidth (MH	z)	Minimum	Pass / Fail
Onamio.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Limit (MHz)	1 400 / 1 4
151	5755	36.20	36.41	36.42	0.5	Pass
159	5795	36.20	36.42	35.90	0.5	Pass

802.11ac (VHT80)

Channel	Frequency	60	dB Bandwidth (MH	z)	Minimum	Pass / Fail
O TIGHTHOI	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Limit (MHz)	1 455 / 1 4
155	5775	75.69	75.75	75.75	0.5	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 123 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02







5 Pictures of Test Arrangements Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).
Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 125 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02



Appendix - Information on the Testing Laboratories

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

Linko EMC/RF Lab

Hsin Chu EMC/RF Lab/Telecom Lab
Tel: 886-3-6668565
Fax: 886-3-6668323

Tel: 886-2-26052180 Fax: 886-2-26051924

Hwa Ya EMC/RF/Safety

Tel: 886-3-3183232 Fax: 886-3-3270892

Email: service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com
Web Site: www.bureauveritas-adt.com

The address and road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

--- END ---

Report No.: RF130927E08M-1 Page No. 126 / 126 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160201E02